# Almost sharp descriptions of traces of Sobolev $W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$-spaces to arbitrary compact subsets of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. The case $p \in(1, n]$. 

A. I. Tyulenev *

Let $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ be an arbitrary nonempty compact set such that the $d$-Hausdorff content $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$ for some $d \in(0, n]$. For each $p \in(\max \{1, n-d\}, n]$, an almost sharp intrinsic description of the trace space $\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S}$ of the Sobolev space $W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ to the set $S$ is obtained. Furthermore, for each $p \in(\max \{1, n-d\}, n]$ and $\varepsilon \in(0, \min \{p-(n-d), p-1\})$, new bounded linear extension operators from the trace space $\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S}$ into the space $W_{p-\varepsilon}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ are constructed.

Mathematical Subject Classification 46E35, 28A78, 28A25, 28A12

## 1 Introduction

The trace problem, i.e., the problem of the sharp intrinsic description of traces of the first-order Sobolev space $W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right), p \in[1, \infty]$, to different subsets $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ is a classical long-standing problem in the function space theory. There is an extensive literature devoted to the subject. However, without any additional regularity assumptions on $S$ the problem becomes extremely complicated and remains open in the case $p \in[1, n]$. The purpose of the present paper is to pose correctly and solve a weakened version of this trace problem. Namely, we obtain almost sharp descriptions of the traces to compact sets $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ of functions in the first-order Sobolev spaces $W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ in the case $p \in(1, n]$ without any additional regularity assumptions on $S$. The case $p=1$ is special and will not be considered in this paper. To precisely pose the above problems we recall some terminology concerning Sobolev spaces.

As usual, for each $p \in[1, \infty]$, we let $W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ denote the corresponding Sobolev space of all equivalence classes of real valued functions $F \in L_{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ whose distributional partial derivatives $D^{\gamma} F$ on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ of order $|\gamma|=1$ belong to $L_{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$. This space is normed by

$$
\left\|F\left|W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\|:=\| F\right| L_{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right\|+\sum_{|\gamma|=1}\left\|D^{\gamma} F \mid L_{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right\|
$$

We assume that the reader is familiar with the (Bessel) $C_{1, p}$-capacities (see e.g., Section 2.2 in [1]), the $d$-Hausdorff measures $\mathcal{H}^{d}$ and the $d$-Hausdorff contents $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}$ (see e.g., [1], Section 5.1). Recall (see e.g., [1], Section 6.2) that given $p \in(1, n]$, for every element $F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ there is a representative $\bar{F}$ of $F$ such that $\bar{F}$ has Lebesgue points $C_{1, p}$-quasi everywhere, i.e., everywhere on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ except a set $E_{F}$ with $C_{1, p}\left(E_{F}\right)=0$. Furthermore, according to the Sobolev imbedding theorem (see e.g., Theorem 1.2.4 in [1]), if $p>n$, then for every $F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ there is a unique representative $\bar{F}$ of $F$ which is locally $\left(1-\frac{n}{p}\right)$-Hölder continuous. In the sequel, given a parameter $p \in(1, \infty)$, for each element $F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ we will call $\bar{F}$ an $(1, p)$-good representative of $F$.

[^0]Clearly, if $p \in(1, n]$, then, for each element $F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, there are infinitely many $(1, p)$ good representatives $\bar{F}$ of $F$. However, any two $(1, p)$-good representatives $\bar{F}_{1}, \bar{F}_{2}$ of $F$ coincide everywhere except a set of $p$-capacity zero. As a result, given $p \in(1, n]$ and a set $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ with $C_{1, p}(S)>0$, we define the $p$-sharp trace $\left.F\right|_{S}$ of each element $F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ as the equivalence class (modulo coincidence everywhere on $S$ except a set of $p$-capacity zero) of the pointwise restriction of any $(1, p)$-good representative $\bar{F}$ of $F$ to the set $S$. Since $C_{1, p}(S)>0$, the p-sharp trace $\left.F\right|_{S}$ of $F$ is well defined in this case. If $p>n$ and $S$ is an arbitrary nonempty set in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ we define the p-sharp trace $\left.F\right|_{S}$ of each element $F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ as the pointwise restriction of a unique continuous representative $\bar{F}$ of $F$ to the set $S$. Given $p \in(1, \infty)$ and a set $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$, we define the $p$-sharp trace space by letting

$$
\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S}:=\left\{\left.F\right|_{S}: F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right\}
$$

and equip this space with the usual quotient-space norm. By $\left.\operatorname{Tr}\right|_{S}$ we denote the corresponding p-sharp trace operator which takes $F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ and returns $\left.F\right|_{S}$.

Now the problem of the sharp intrinsic description of traces of first-order Sobolev $W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$-spaces can be formulated as the following three intimately related questions.

Problem A. Let $p \in(1, \infty]$ and let $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ be a closed nonempty set with $C_{1, p}(S)>0$.
(Q1) Given a Borel function $f: S \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$, find necessary and sufficient conditions for the existence of a Sobolev extension $F$ of $f$, i.e., $F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ and $\left.F\right|_{S}=f$.
(Q2) Using only geometry of the set $S$ and values of the function $f$, compute the trace norm $\left\|f\left|W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S}\right\|$ up to some universal constants.
$(\mathbf{Q} 3)$ Does there exist a bounded linear operator $\operatorname{Ext}_{S, p}:\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} \rightarrow W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ such that $\left.\operatorname{Tr}\right|_{S} \circ \operatorname{Ext}_{S, p}=\operatorname{Id}$ on $\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S}$ ?

Typically, if one can answer some of the above questions, then one has a key to the other questions. Informally speaking, the essence of questions (Q1)-(Q3) can be formulated as follows: find an equivalent intrinsically defined norm in the sharp trace space $\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S}$ and find a linear procedure of an almost optimal extension. As we have already mentioned, if $S$ is not assumed to have any additional regularity properties, Problem A is very difficult and still unsolved in the range $p \in(1, n]$. Below we present a brief historical overview of the results related to Problem A.
$(\mathbf{H} 0)$ In the case $p=\infty$, the Sobolev space $W_{\infty}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ can be identified with the space $\operatorname{LIP}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ of Lipschitz functions on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. Moreover, it is known (see the McShane-Whitney extension lemma in Section 4.1 of [15]) that for any closed set $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ the restriction $\left.\operatorname{LIP}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S}$ coincides with the space $\operatorname{LIP}(S)$ of Lipschitz functions on $S$ and that, furthermore, the classical Whitney extension operator linearly and continuously maps the space $\operatorname{LIP}(S)$ into the space $\operatorname{LIP}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ (see e.g., [26], Chapter 6).
( $\mathbf{H} 1$ ) In the case $p \in(1, \infty)$ the pioneering investigations go back to Gagliardo [11], where for each $p \in(1, \infty)$, the trace problem was solved when $S$ is a graph of a Lipschitz function. Note that this work extended the earlier results by Aronszajn [2] and Slobodetskii and Babich [5] concerning the case $p=2$. It should be mentioned that the case $S=\mathbb{R}^{d}$ with $d \in[1, n-1] \cap \mathbb{N}$ was covered by Besov in the fundamental paper [6]. Furthermore, the trace problems for higher-order Sobolev spaces were firstly considered in [6].
(H2) Recall [17] (see Chapter 2 therein) that, given a parameter $d \in(0, n]$, a closed set $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ is said to be $d$-set if there are constants $c_{S, 1}, c_{S, 2}>0$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
c_{S, 1} l^{d} \leq \mathcal{H}^{d}\left(Q_{l}(x) \cap S\right) \leq c_{S, 2} l^{d} \quad \text { for all } \quad x \in S \quad \text { and all } \quad l \in(0,1] \tag{1.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $Q_{l}(x):=\prod_{i=1}^{n}\left[x_{i}-\frac{l}{2}, x_{i}+\frac{l}{2}\right]$ is a closed cube centered in $x=\left(x_{1}, \ldots, x_{n}\right)$ with side length $l$. In the literature $d$-sets are also known as Ahlfors-David d-regular sets (see, e.g., [16]); condition (1.1) is often called the Ahlfors-David d-regularity condition. The problems of characterization of traces
of the Besov spaces $B_{p, q}^{s}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)[16,17,24]$, the Bessel potential spaces $L_{p}^{s}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ [17], and the LizorkinTriebel spaces $F_{p, q}^{s}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)[16,24]$ on $d$-sets were considered. The detailed analysis of these results is beyond the scope of our paper. Recall that $L_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)=F_{p, 2}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)=W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ for any $p \in(1, \infty)$. Hence, given a closed $d$-set $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ with $d \in(0, n]$ and $p \in(\max \{1, n-d\}, \infty)$, the results obtained in $[16,17,24]$ give sharp descriptions of the traces to the set $S$ of functions $F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$.
(H3) In the case $p \in(n, \infty)$, Shvartsman [25] completely solved Problem A. More precisely, for each $p \in(n, \infty)$ he found several equivalent intrinsic descriptions of the sharp trace space $\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S}$ to arbitrary closed sets $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$. It is interesting to note that in that case the classical Whitney extension operator gives an almost optimal Sobolev extension. Furthermore, the criteria presented in Theorems 1.2 and 1.4 in [25] do not use (explicitly) any geometrical properties of $S$.
(H4) Recall [21] that given a parameter $d \in[0, n]$, a set $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ is said to be $d$-thick if there is a constant $c_{S, 3}>0$ such that

$$
c_{S, 3} l^{d} \leq \mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}\left(Q_{l}(x) \cap S\right) \quad \text { for all } \quad x \in S \quad \text { and all } \quad l \in(0,1] .
$$

Recently some interesting geometric properties of $d$-thick sets were studied in the papers [3], [4], where they were called d-lower content regular sets. It should be noted that the class of all $d$-sets is strictly contained in the class of all $d$-thick sets, but the latter is much wider. One can find several interesting examples [29] demonstrating the huge difference between the concepts of $d$-sets and $d$-thick sets, respectively. For example, one can show [29] that every path-connected set in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ containing more than one point is 1 -thick. Recently [29], given a number $d \in[0, n]$ and a closed $d$-thick set $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$, Problem A was solved for each $p \in(\max \{1, n-d\}, \infty)$. Furthermore, a new linear extension operator was constructed. Very recently [30] the criterion obtained in [29] was essentially simplified and clarified for the case when $S=\Gamma \subset \mathbb{R}^{2}$ is a planar rectifiable curve of positive length and without self-intersections. It should be noted that V. Rychkov considered in [21] trace problems for the Besov $B_{p, q}^{s}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$-spaces and the Lizorkin-Triebel $F_{p, q}^{s}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$-spaces on $d$-thick sets. However, some extra restrictions on parameters $n, d, s, p, q$ were imposed. In particular, for $s \in \mathbb{N}$ it was assumed additionally that $d \in(n-1, n]$. Hence, even the results described in [30] do not fall into the scope of [21]. Note that using the same technics as in [29] one can obtain solutions to similar problems for the case of weighted Sobolev spaces with Muckenhoupt weights [28].
(H5) We should mention recent investigations concerned with problems of exact descriptions of traces of Sobolev $W_{p}^{1}(\mathrm{X})$-spaces to closed subsets $S$ of general metric measure spaces X [7, 18, 22]. However, some extra regularity constraints on $S$ were imposed.

As a result, Problem A was completely solved in the case $p \in(n, \infty]$ only. The case $p \in(1, n]$ is much more difficult, the elegant machinery developed in [25] does not work. Indeed, in this case the geometry of a given closed set $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ plays a crucial role and has an influence not only on the corresponding trace criterion but also to the constructions of the corresponding extension operators. In particular, the classical extension method of H. Whitney does not work. As far as we know, in the case $p \in(1, n]$ the most general results available so far were obtained in [29].

In the present paper we make a next relatively big step towards the solution of Problem A by solving a weakened version of this problem. First of all, we introduce a little bit more rough definition of the trace of a given Sobolev function. For this purpose, we recall that if $p \in(1, n]$ and $d \in(n-p, n]$ then for any given set $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ the condition $C_{1, p}(S)=0$ implies $\mathcal{H}^{d}(S)=0$. On the other hand, given $p \in(1, n]$ and $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$, the condition $\mathcal{H}^{n-p}(S)<+\infty$ implies $C_{1, p}(S)=0$. As a result, if $p \in(1, n], d \in(n-p, n]$ and $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ is an arbitrary set with $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$ we define the d-trace of any element $F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ to the set $S$ as the class of all Borel functions $f: S \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ that coincide $\mathcal{H}^{d}$-a.e. on $S$ with the pointwise restriction to $S$ of any $(1, p)$-good representative $\bar{F}$ of $F$; we denote it by $\left.F\right|_{S} ^{d}$. By $\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} ^{d}$ we denote the corresponding $d$-trace space, i.e., the linear
space consisting of $d$-traces $\left.F\right|_{S} ^{d}$ of all elements $F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ equipped with the usual quotient-space norm. Finally, $\left.\operatorname{Tr}\right|_{S} ^{d}:\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \rightarrow W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} ^{d}$ denotes the corresponding d-trace operator.

In the present paper we obtain a solution to the following problem of an almost sharp intrinsic description of traces of $W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$-spaces to arbitrary compact sets. In analogy with Problem A, we formulate it as the following closely related questions. We adopt the following notation. Given a closed set $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and a measure $\mathfrak{m}$ with supp $\mathfrak{m}=S$, we denote by $\mathrm{I}_{\mathfrak{m}}$ the $\mathfrak{m}$-forgetting map that takes a Borel function $f: S \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ and returnes the $\mathfrak{m}$-equivalence class $[f]_{\mathfrak{m}}$ of $f$.

Problem B. Let $p \in(1, n], d^{*} \in(n-p, n]$ and $\varepsilon^{*}:=\min \left\{p-\left(n-d^{*}\right), p-1\right\}$. Let $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ be an arbitrary compact set with $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d^{*}}(S)>0$.
(q1) Given $\varepsilon \in\left(0, \varepsilon^{*}\right)$, find a linear normed space $\mathrm{X}_{\varepsilon}(S)=\mathrm{X}\left(S, p, d^{*}, \varepsilon\right)$ of Borel functions $f: S \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ equipped with an intrinsically defined norm such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} \subset \mathrm{X}_{\varepsilon}(S) \subset W_{p-\varepsilon}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} ^{d^{*}} \tag{1.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

and for some constant $C=C\left(p, n, d^{*}, \varepsilon\right)>0$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left\|\mathrm{I}_{\mathcal{H}^{d^{*}}{ }_{S}}(f)\left|W_{p-\varepsilon}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S}^{d^{*}}\right\| \leq C\left\|f \mid \mathrm{X}_{\varepsilon}(S)\right\| \quad \text { for all } \quad f \in \mathrm{X}_{\varepsilon}(S) \\
& \left\|\left.f\left|\mathrm{X}_{\varepsilon}(S)\|\leq C\| f\right| W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S}\right\| \quad \text { for all }\left.\quad f \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} \tag{1.3}
\end{align*}
$$

(q2) Given $\varepsilon \in\left(0, \varepsilon^{*}\right)$, does there exist a bounded linear operator

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Ext}=\operatorname{Ext}\left(S, d^{*}, \varepsilon\right): \mathrm{X}_{\varepsilon}(S) \rightarrow W_{p-\varepsilon}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \tag{1.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

such that $\left.\operatorname{Tr}\right|_{S} ^{d^{*}} \circ \operatorname{Ext}(f)=\mathrm{I}_{\mathcal{H}^{d^{*}}{ }_{S}}(f)$ for every $f \in \mathrm{X}_{\varepsilon}(S)$ ?
We should make several important remarks concerning the statement of the problem.
$(\mathbf{R} 0)$ Using methods introduced in this paper one could attack an analog of Problem B posed for arbitrary unbounded closed sets $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$. It would be ideologically similar but much more technical;
(R1) By an intrinsically defined norm in the space $\mathrm{X}_{\varepsilon}(S)$ we mean a norm whose expression contains a computationally explicit procedure exploiting only values of a given function $f: S \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ and geometric properties of the set $S$;
$(\mathbf{R} 2)$ Since the set $S$ is compact it is easy to show that $\left.\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} \subset W_{p-\varepsilon}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} ^{d^{*}}$, in the sense that $\left.\mathrm{I}_{\mathcal{H}^{d^{*}}{ }_{S}}\left(\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S}\right) \subset W_{p-\varepsilon}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} ^{d^{*}}$. Hence, (q1) makes sense;
(R3) Since $0<\varepsilon<\varepsilon^{*} \leq p$ we get $p-\varepsilon>n-d^{*}$. Hence, the operator $\left.\operatorname{Tr}\right|_{S} ^{d^{*}}$ is well defined on the space $W_{p-\varepsilon}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ and the composition $\left.\operatorname{Tr}\right|_{S} ^{d^{*}} \circ \operatorname{Ext}\left(S, d^{*}, \varepsilon\right)$ makes sense;
$(\mathbf{R} 4)$ By (1.2) and (1.3) the trace space $\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S}$ is continuously imbedded in the space $\mathrm{X}_{\varepsilon}(S)$. Hence, any bounded linear operator $\operatorname{Ext}\left(S, d^{*}, \varepsilon\right):\left.\mathrm{X}_{\varepsilon}(S) \rightarrow W_{p-\varepsilon}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \operatorname{maps} W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S}$ to $W_{p-\varepsilon}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ linearly and continuously.

Note that the term "almost sharp" in the title of our paper can be informally justified as follows. There exists an arbitrary small $\varepsilon$-gap between the $d^{*}$-trace space $\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} ^{d^{*}}$ and the space $\mathrm{X}_{\varepsilon}(S)$. If we could formally put $\varepsilon=0$ in Problem B, then we would obtain in fact Problem A up to a slightly rougher definition of the trace.

To the best of our knowledge, the results of the present paper are the first to have been obtained for the range $p \in(1, n]$ in such a high generality. In [13] a similar problem was considered under the additional assumption that the set $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ is Ahlfors-David $d^{*}$-regular.

In this paper we introduce several methods and techniques which were never used before. Despite the fact that our machinery does not allow to solve Problem A, we strongly believe that our new ideas and tools will provide a fundament for further investigations. Moreover, they could be useful in solving similar extension problems in the context of other spaces of smooth functions.

Structure of the paper. The paper is organized as follows.

Section 2 contains the necessary preliminaries concerning Hasudorff measures, Sobolev spaces, and Frostman-type measures.

In Section 3 we recall basic results of our recent paper [31]. In particular, for any given set $S$ with $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$, those results allow one to built a specially ordered sequence of families of dyadic cubes. Every such a family consists of "thick with respect to $S$ " noneoverlapping dyadic cubes and covers the set $S$ up to a set of $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}$-zero content. The sequence of families of cubes will play a role of a skeleton for an extension operator constructed in Section 5. Furthermore, in Section 3 we introduce several new combinatorial concepts that can be of independent interest. Namely, we introduce ( $d, \lambda, c$ )-covering cubes, $(d, \lambda, c)$-shadows, and $(d, \lambda, c)$-icebergs. Furthermore, we introduce hollow cubes which will be natural substitutions for porous cubes. Those concepts will be keystone tools in proving a direct trace theorem in Section 7.

In Section 4 we introduce far-reaching generalizations of the Calderón-type maximal functions and establish some elementary properties of them. They will be keystone tools in derivation of estimates for the gradients of extensions of functions from $S$ to $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. Furthermore, we introduce some function spaces needed in solving Problem B.

In Section 5 we built a new extension operator. We think that our construction is the most interesting part of the present paper. It provides a far-reaching generalization of the classical extension operator introduced by H. Whitney. Roughly speaking, in contrast to the previously used extension methods, the new operator exploits only those values of the trace function which are concentrated on the "thick with respect to $S$ " dyadic cubes. Namely, the cubes from the families constructed in Section 3 do the job.

Section 6 contains the so-called reverse trace theorem. The proof depends heavily on estimates of Section 5 and the reflexivity of the classical Sobolev spaces $W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ for $p \in(1, \infty)$.

Section 7 is devoted to the so-called direct trace theorem with a detailed proof. The proof is based on the tools introduced in Section 3. Furthermore, the section contains some lemmas of independent interest.

Finally, in Section 8 we present a complete solution to Problem B.

## 2 Preliminaries

Throughout the paper, $C, C_{1}, C_{2}, \ldots$ will be generic positive constants. These constants can change even in a single string of estimates. The dependence of a constant on certain parameters is expressed, for example, by the notation $C=C(n, p, k)$. We write $A \approx B$ if there is a constant $C \geq 1$ such that $A / C \leq B \leq C A$. For any $c \in \mathbb{R}$ we denote by $[c]$ the integer part of $c$, i.e.,

$$
[c]:=\max \{k \in \mathbb{Z}: k \leq c\} .
$$

We use notation $\mathbb{N}_{0}:=\mathbb{N} \cup\{0\}$. By $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ we denote the linear space of all strings $x=\left(x_{1}, \ldots, x_{n}\right)$ of real numbers equipped with the uniform norm $\|\cdot\|:=\|\cdot\|_{\infty}$, i.e., $\|x\|:=\|x\|_{\infty}:=\max \left\{\left|x_{1}\right|, \ldots,\left|x_{n}\right|\right\}$. Given a set $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$, we denote by $\mathrm{cl} E$, int $E$ and $E^{c}$ the closure, the interior, and the complement (in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ ) of $E$, respectively. Given a set $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$, we denote by $\chi_{E}$ the characteristic function of $E$ and by $\# E$ we denote the cardinality of $E$.

Given a family $\mathcal{G}$ of subsets of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, by $M(\mathcal{G})$ we denote its covering multiplicity, i.e., the minimal $M^{\prime} \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ such that every point $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ belongs to at most $M^{\prime}$ sets from $\mathcal{G}$. Let $\mathcal{G}=\left\{G_{\alpha}\right\}_{\alpha \in \mathcal{I}}$ be a family of subsets of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ and let $U \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ be a set. We define the restriction of the family $\mathcal{G}$ to the set $U$ by letting

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.\mathcal{G}\right|_{U}:=\{G \in \mathcal{G}: G \subset U\} . \tag{2.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

We say that a family $\mathcal{G}$ of subsets of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ is nonoverlapping if different sets in $\mathcal{G}$ have disjoint interiors.

In what follows, by a measure we will mean only a nonnegative Borel regular (outer) measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. By $\mathcal{L}^{n}$ we denote the classical $n$-dimensional Lebesgue measure in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. We say that a set $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ is measurable if it is $\mathcal{L}^{n}$-measurable. Given a measurable set $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$, by $L_{0}(E)$ we denote the linear space of all equivalence classes of measurable functions $f: E \rightarrow[-\infty,+\infty]$. Given a Borel set $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$, by $\mathfrak{B}(E)$ we denote the set of all Borel functions $f: E \rightarrow[-\infty,+\infty]$. If $\mathfrak{m}$ is a measure and $f \in \mathfrak{B}(\operatorname{supp} \mathfrak{m})$, then by the symbol $[f]_{\mathfrak{m}}$ we will denote the $\mathfrak{m}$-equivalence class of $f$ and by $\mathrm{I}_{\mathfrak{m}}$ we denote the $\mathfrak{m}$-forgetting map, i.e. $\mathrm{I}_{\mathfrak{m}}(f)=[f]_{\mathfrak{m}}$ for each $f \in \mathfrak{B}(\operatorname{supp} \mathfrak{m})$. Given a measure $\mathfrak{m}$ and a nonempty Borel set $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$, the restriction of $\mathfrak{m}$ to $S$ is the measure defined by

$$
\mathfrak{m}{ }_{S}(G):=\mathfrak{m}(G \cap S) \quad \text { for any Borel set } \quad G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}
$$

Given a measure $\mathfrak{m}$ and $p \in[1, \infty)$, there is a natural isomorphism between the spaces $L_{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathfrak{m}\right)$ and $L_{p}(\operatorname{supp} \mathfrak{m}, \mathfrak{m})$ respectively. Keeping in mind this fact we will use the symbol $L_{p}(\mathfrak{m})$ to denote any of that spaces. Similarly, we identify $L_{p}^{l o c}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathfrak{m}\right)$ and $L_{p}^{l o c}(\mathfrak{m})$.

Given $f \in L_{1}^{\text {loc }}(\mathfrak{m})$ and a Borel set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ with $\mathfrak{m}(G)<+\infty$, we put

$$
f_{G, \mathfrak{m}}:=f_{G} f(x) d \mathfrak{m}(x):=\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\frac{1}{\mathfrak{m}(G)} \int_{G} f(x) d \mathfrak{m}(x) \quad \text { if } \quad \mathfrak{m}(G)>0  \tag{2.2}\\
0 \quad \text { if } \mathfrak{m}(G)=0
\end{array}\right.
$$

Let $\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}:=\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}}$ be a sequence of Borel measures. We say that $\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}$ is an admissible sequence of measures if for each $k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ the measure $\mathfrak{m}_{k}$ is absolutely continuous with respect to $\mathfrak{m}_{j}$ for any $j \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$. Given $p \in[1, \infty)$ and an admissible sequence of measures $\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}$, we put

$$
\begin{equation*}
L_{p}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right):=\bigcap_{k=0}^{\infty} L_{p}\left(\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right) \tag{2.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Furthermore, given a set $S \supset \cap_{k=0}^{\infty} \operatorname{supp} \mathfrak{m}_{k}$, by $\mathfrak{B}(S) \cap L_{p}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$ we mean a linear subspace of $\mathfrak{B}(S)$ composed of all Borel functions whose $\mathfrak{m}_{0}$-equivalence classes belong to $L_{p}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$. As a result, given $f \in \mathfrak{B}(S) \cap L_{p}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$, we have $[f]_{\mathfrak{m}_{0}} \in L_{p}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$.

Throughout this paper, the word "cube" will always mean a closed cube in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ whose sides are parallel to the coordinate axes. We let $Q_{l}(x)$ denote the cube in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ centered at $x$ with side length $l$, i.e., $Q_{l}(x):=\prod_{i=1}^{n}\left[x_{i}-\frac{l}{2}, x_{i}+\frac{l}{2}\right]$. Given $c>0$ and a cube $Q$, we let $c Q$ denote the dilation of $Q$ with respect to its center by a factor of $c$, i.e., $c Q_{l}(x):=Q_{c l}(x)$. Given a cube $Q$ we will denote by $l(Q)$ the diameter of $Q$ computed in the $\|\cdot\|_{\infty}$-norm, i.e., its side length.

By a dyadic cube we mean an arbitrary closed cube $Q_{k, m}:=\prod_{i=1}^{n}\left[\frac{m_{i}}{2^{k}}, \frac{m_{i}+1}{2^{k}}\right]$ with $k \in \mathbb{Z}$ and $m=\left(m_{1}, \ldots, m_{n}\right) \in \mathbb{Z}^{n}$. For each $k \in \mathbb{Z}$, by $\mathcal{D}_{k}$ we denote the family of all closed dyadic cubes of side lengths $2^{-k}$. We set

$$
\mathcal{D}:=\bigcup_{k \in \mathbb{Z}} \mathcal{D}_{k}, \quad \mathcal{D}_{+}:=\bigcup_{k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}} \mathcal{D}_{k}
$$

For each $c \geq 1$ and $k \in \mathbb{Z}$, we set

$$
c \mathcal{D}_{k}:=\left\{c Q_{k, m}: m \in \mathbb{Z}^{n}\right\}
$$

Given $k \in \mathbb{Z}$ and $m \in \mathbb{Z}^{n}$, we define the set of $k$-neighboring indices for $m$ by letting

$$
\mathrm{n}_{k}(m):=\left\{m^{\prime} \in \mathbb{Z}^{n}: Q_{k, m^{\prime}} \subset 3 Q_{k, m}\right\}
$$

Furthermore, given a cube $Q \in \mathcal{D}_{k}$, the family of all neighboring cubes for $Q$ is defined as

$$
\mathrm{n}(Q):=\left\{Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{D}_{k} \mid Q^{\prime} \cap Q \neq \emptyset\right\}
$$

We will also need the following simple facts. We omit the elementary proofs.
Proposition 2.1. Let $c \geq 1$ and $k \in \mathbb{Z}$. Let cubes $Q, Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{D}_{k}$ be such that $c Q \cap Q^{\prime} \neq \emptyset$. Then $[c] Q \cap Q^{\prime} \neq \emptyset$.

Proposition 2.2. Let $c \geq 1$ and $k \in \mathbb{Z}$. Then $M\left(c \mathcal{D}_{k}\right) \leq([c]+2)^{n}$.
Given parameters $\sigma \in[1, \infty), s \in[0, n]$ and a scale $R \in(0,+\infty]$, for any function $f \in L_{\sigma}^{\text {loc }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ we define the restricted fractional Hardy-Littlewood maximal function of $f$ by the formula

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{M}_{\sigma, s}^{R}[f](x):=\sup _{l \in(0, R)}\left(l^{s} f_{Q_{l}(x)}|f(y)|^{\sigma} d y\right)^{\frac{1}{\sigma}}, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} . \tag{2.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the case $s=0$ we write $\mathcal{M}_{\sigma}^{R}[f]$ instead of $\mathcal{M}_{\sigma, 0}^{R}[f]$. Furthermore, we put $\mathcal{M}_{\sigma}[f]:=\mathcal{M}_{\sigma}^{+\infty}[f]$. We recall the classical fact, which is an immediate consequence of Theorem 1 from Chapter 1 in [26].

Proposition 2.3. Let $1 \leq \sigma<p<\infty$. Then there is a constant $C=C(n, \sigma, p)>0$ such that, for any $R \in(0,+\infty]$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}\left(\mathcal{M}_{\sigma}^{R}[f](x)\right)^{p} d x \leq C \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}|f(x)|^{p} d x \quad \text { for all } \quad f \in L_{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \tag{2.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

Sometimes it will be convenient to use maximal functions to estimate from above the average values of functions.

Proposition 2.4. Let $p, \sigma \in[1, \infty)$. Let $\underline{Q}=Q_{\underline{l}}(\underline{x})$ be a cube with $\underline{l}>0$ and $\Omega \subset \underline{Q}$ be a Borel set. Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{L}^{n}(\Omega)\left(\underset{\underline{Q}}{ }|f(x)|^{\sigma} d x\right)^{\frac{p}{\sigma}} \leq 2^{\frac{n p}{\sigma}} \int_{\Omega}\left(\mathcal{M}_{\sigma}[f](x)\right)^{p} d x \quad \text { for all } \quad f \in L_{\sigma}^{\text {loc }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) . \tag{2.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. Note that $\underline{Q} \subset Q_{2 \underline{l}}(y)$ for every $y \in \Omega$. This and (2.4) gives

$$
\left(f_{\underline{Q}}|f(x)|^{\sigma} d x\right)^{\frac{1}{\sigma}} \leq 2^{\frac{n}{\sigma}}\left(f_{Q_{2 \underline{l}}(y)}|f(x)|^{\sigma} d x\right)^{\frac{1}{\sigma}} \leq 2^{\frac{n}{\sigma}} \mathcal{M}_{\sigma}[f](y) \quad \text { for all } \quad y \in \Omega .
$$

Hence, using this observation we obtain the required estimate

$$
\mathcal{L}^{n}(\Omega)\left(\underset{\underline{Q}}{ }|f(x)|^{\sigma} d x\right)^{\frac{p}{\sigma}} \leq 2^{\frac{n p}{\sigma}} \mathcal{L}^{n}(\Omega) \inf _{y \in \Omega}\left(\mathcal{M}_{\sigma}[f](y)\right)^{p} \leq 2^{\frac{n p}{\sigma}} \int_{\Omega}\left(\mathcal{M}_{\sigma}[f](x)\right)^{p} d x .
$$

In proving the main results of this paper we will use a quite delicate fact, which in turn is a particular case of a remarkable result by Sawyer [23].

Theorem A. Let $d \in[0, n], s \in[0, n), R \in(0,+\infty]$ and $q \in(1, \infty)$. Let $\mathfrak{m}$ be a Radon measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ such that, for some (universal) positive constant $C(\mathfrak{m}, R)>0$,

$$
\mathfrak{m}\left(Q_{l}(x)\right) \leq C(\mathfrak{m}) l^{d} \quad \text { for all } \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, l \in(0, R)
$$

If $q s \geq n-d$, then the operator $\mathcal{M}_{1, s}^{R}$ is bounded from $L_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ into $L_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathfrak{m}\right)$. Furthermore, the operator norm depends only on $n, d, q, s$ and $C(\mathfrak{m}, R)$.

The following fact is elementary. We omit the proof.
Proposition 2.5. Let $\mathfrak{m}$ be a measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ and $f \in L_{1}(\mathfrak{m})$. Let $\left\{E_{\alpha}\right\}_{\alpha \in \mathcal{I}}$ be an at most countable family of subsets of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ such that $M\left(\left\{E_{\alpha}\right\}_{\alpha \in \mathcal{I}}\right)<+\infty$. Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{\alpha \in \mathcal{I}} \int_{E_{\alpha}} f(x) d \mathfrak{m}(x) \leq M\left(\left\{E_{\alpha}\right\}_{\alpha \in \mathcal{I}}\right) \int_{E} f(x) d \mathfrak{m}(x) \tag{2.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

where we set $E:=\cup_{\alpha \in \mathcal{I}} E_{\alpha}$.

### 2.1 Coverings

In what follows, we will use the following notation. Given a family of cubes $\left\{Q_{\alpha}\right\}_{\alpha \in \mathcal{I}}$ in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, we put

$$
l_{\alpha}:=\operatorname{diam} Q_{\alpha}=l\left(Q_{\alpha}\right), \quad \alpha \in \mathcal{I} .
$$

Given two nonoverlapping families $\mathcal{Q}:=\left\{Q_{\alpha}\right\}_{\alpha \in \mathcal{I}}$ and $\mathcal{Q}^{\prime}:=\left\{Q_{\alpha^{\prime}}\right\}_{\alpha \in \mathcal{I}^{\prime}}$ of dyadic cubes (with $\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I}^{\prime} \subset \mathbb{Z} \times \mathbb{Z}^{n}$ ) we write $\mathcal{Q} \succeq \mathcal{Q}^{\prime}$ provided that for every $\alpha^{\prime} \in \mathcal{I}^{\prime}$ there exists a unique $\alpha \in \mathcal{I}$ such that $Q_{\alpha} \supset Q_{\alpha^{\prime}}$. If, in addition, $l_{\alpha}>l_{\alpha^{\prime}}$ for all such $\alpha$ and $\alpha^{\prime}$, we write $\mathcal{Q} \succ \mathcal{Q}^{\prime}$. We say that two families of dyadic nonoverlapping cubes $\mathcal{Q}:=\left\{Q_{\alpha}\right\}_{\alpha \in \mathcal{I}}$ and $\mathcal{Q}^{\prime}:=\left\{Q_{\alpha^{\prime}}\right\}_{\alpha^{\prime} \in \mathcal{I}^{\prime}}$ are comparable provided that

$$
\text { either } \quad \mathcal{Q} \succeq \mathcal{Q}^{\prime} \quad \text { or } \quad \mathcal{Q}^{\prime} \succeq \mathcal{Q} .
$$

Otherwise we call the corresponding families incomparable.
Given a set $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$, by a covering of $E$ we mean any family $\left\{U_{\beta}\right\}_{\beta \in \mathcal{J}}$ of subsets of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ such that $E \subset \cup_{\beta \in \mathcal{J}} U_{\beta}$. Any nonoverlapping family $\mathcal{Q} \subset \mathcal{D}$ that covers $E$ will be called a dyadic nonoverlapping covering of $E$.

### 2.2 Hausdorff contents and Hausdorff measures

In this paper instead of the classical Hausdorff measures and Hausdorff contents, it will be convenient to work with their corresponding dyadic analogs.

Given a nonempty set $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and $d \in[0, n]$, we set, for any $\delta \in(0, \infty]$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{H}_{\delta}^{d}(E):=\inf \sum_{\alpha \in \mathcal{I}}\left(l_{\alpha}\right)^{d} \tag{2.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the infimum is taken over all dyadic nonoverlapping coverings $\left\{Q_{\alpha}\right\}_{\alpha \in \mathcal{I}}$ of the set $E$ such that $l_{\alpha}<\delta$ for all $\alpha \in \mathcal{I}$. The value $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(E)$ is called the $d$-Hausdorff content of the set $E$. We define the d-Hausdorff measure of $E$ by the formula $\mathcal{H}^{d}(E):=\lim _{\delta \rightarrow 0} \mathcal{H}_{\delta}^{d}(E)$.

Remark 2.1. It is easy to show that the $d$-Hausdorff contents and the $d$-Hausdorff measures defined above coincide, up to some universal constants, with their classical predecessors.

Combining this observation with Lemma 4.6 in [19] we get $\mathcal{H}^{d}(E)=0 \Longleftrightarrow \mathcal{H}_{\delta}^{d}(E)=0$ for every $\delta \in(0,+\infty]$.

In the sequel, we will deal not only with coverings but also with some families which, for a given set $E$, cover $E$ with some small error. More precisely, we introduce the following concept.

Definition 2.1. Let $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ be an arbitrary set. Given $d \in[0, n]$, we say that a family $\left\{U_{\beta}\right\}_{\beta \in \mathcal{J}}$ is ad-almost covering of $E$ if there exists a set $E^{\prime} \subset E$ with $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}\left(E^{\prime}\right)=0$ such that $\left\{U_{\beta}\right\}_{\beta \in \mathcal{J}}$ is a covering of $E \backslash E^{\prime}$.

Recall a simple fact (for an elementary proof see [10], Section 2.4.3).

Proposition 2.6. Let $d \in[0, n)$ and $F \in L_{1}^{\operatorname{loc}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$. Then there exists a set $E_{F}$ with $\mathcal{H}^{d}\left(E_{F}\right)=0$ such that

$$
\lim _{l \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{l^{d}} \int_{Q_{l}(x)}|F(y)| d y=0, \quad \text { for every } \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash E_{F}
$$

 we say that some property holds $(1, p)$-quasieverywhere ( $(1, p)$-q.e. for short) if it holds everywhere except a set $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ with $C_{1, p}(E)=0$. The following proposition summarizes some connections between the $C_{1, p}$-capacities and the $d$-Hausdorff measures (see Theorems 5.1.9, 5.1.13 of [1] for details).

Proposition 2.7. Let $p \in(1, n]$ and let $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$. If $\mathcal{H}^{n-p}(E)<+\infty$ then $C_{1, p}(E)=0$. If $C_{1, p}(E)=0$, then $\mathcal{H}^{d}(E)=0$ for every $d>n-p$.

### 2.3 Thick sets and Frostman-type measures

As we briefly mentioned in the introduction, cubes whose intersections with a given closed set $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ are "massive" enough will be important for the construction of our extension operator in Section 5. We formalize this as follows.

Given a nonempty set $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and numbers $d \in(0, n], \lambda \in(0,1]$, we say that a cube $Q$ with $l(Q) \in(0,1]$ is $(d, \lambda)$-thick with respect to the set $E$ if

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(Q \cap E) \geq \lambda(l(Q))^{d} \tag{2.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

We say that a cube $Q$ with $l(Q) \in(0,1]$ is $(d, \lambda)$-thin with respect to the set $E$ if

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(Q \cap E)<\lambda(l(Q))^{d} \tag{2.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

We also define the family

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{F}_{E}(d, \lambda):=\{Q: Q \text { is }(d, \lambda) \text {-thick w.r.t. } E\} . \tag{2.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

For the construction of the extension operator we will need a very special sequence of measures.
Definition 2.2. Let $d \in(0, n]$ and let $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ be a closed set with $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$. We say that a sequence of measures $\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}=\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}}$ is d-Frostman on $S$ if the following conditions hold:
(M1) for every $k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{supp} \mathfrak{m}_{k}=S \tag{2.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

(M2) there exists a constant $C_{1}>0$ such that, for each $k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathfrak{m}_{k}\left(Q_{l}(x)\right) \leq C_{1} l^{d} \quad \text { for every } \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \quad \text { and every } \quad l \in\left(0,2^{-k}\right] ; \tag{2.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

(M3) there exists a constant $C_{2}>0$ such that, for each $k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathfrak{m}_{k}\left(Q_{k, m} \cap S\right) \geq C_{2} \mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}\left(Q_{k, m} \cap S\right) \quad \text { for every } \quad m \in \mathbb{Z}^{n} \tag{2.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

(M4) $\mathfrak{m}_{k}=w_{k} \mathfrak{m}_{0}$ with $w_{k} \in L_{\infty}\left(\mathfrak{m}_{0}\right)$ for every $k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ and there exists a constant $C_{3}>0$ such that, for all $k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ and $j \in \mathbb{N}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{1}{C_{3}} 2^{(d-n) j} w_{k+j}(x) \leq w_{k}(x) \leq C_{3} w_{k+j}(x) \quad \text { for } \quad \mathfrak{m}_{0}-\text { a.e. } \quad x \in S \tag{2.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

The class of sequences of measures, which are d-Frostman on $S$ will be denoted by $\mathfrak{M}^{d}(S)$.

Remark 2.2. It is easy to see that there exist smallest constants $C_{1}>0$ and $C_{3}>0$ for which (2.13) and (2.15) hold. We denote them by $\mathrm{C}_{\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, 1}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, 3}$, respectively. Similarly, there exists largest constant $C_{2}>0$ for which (2.14) holds, we denote it by $\mathrm{C}_{\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, 2}$.

Example 2.1. Let $d^{*} \in(0, n]$ and let $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ be a closed Ahlfors-David $d^{*}$-regular set. It is easy to see that, given $d \in\left(0, d^{*}\right)$, letting $\mathfrak{m}_{k}:=2^{k\left(d^{*}-d\right)} \mathcal{H}^{d^{*}}\left\lfloor_{S}, k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}\right.$ we obtain a sequence of measures $\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\} \in \mathfrak{M}^{d}(S)$.

The following obvious observation will be currently used in the sequel.
Remark 2.3. Let $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ be a closed set with $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$ for some $d \in(0, n]$. Let $\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\} \in$ $\mathfrak{M}^{d}(S)$. By (2.15) it is easy to see that, given $p \in[1, \infty), f \in L_{p}\left(\mathfrak{m}_{k_{0}}\right)$ for some fixed $k_{0} \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ if and only if $f \in L_{p}\left(\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right)$ for all $k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$. Hence, $L_{p}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)=L_{p}\left(\mathfrak{m}_{k_{0}}\right)$ for each $k_{0} \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$.

If $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ is a compact set, then an application Hölder's inequality gives for any $1<q<p<\infty$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|f\left|L_{q}\left(\mathfrak{m}_{0}\right)\left\|\leq\left(\mathfrak{m}_{0}(S)\right)^{\frac{p-q}{p}}\right\| f\right| L_{p}\left(\mathfrak{m}_{0}\right)\right\| \quad \text { for all } \quad f \in L_{p}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right) \tag{2.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now we recall a variant of the classical Frostman-type theorem formulated in the form adapted for our purposes (compare with Theorem 5.1.12 in [1]). We will often use it in the sequel. One can find the detailed proof in Section 3.4 of [29].

Theorem B. Let $d \in(0, n]$ and let $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ be a closed set with $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$. Then $\mathfrak{M}^{d}(S) \neq \emptyset$.

### 2.4 Sobolev spaces

Recall that, given parameters $p \in[1, \infty], n \in \mathbb{N}$ and an open set $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$, the Sobolev space $W_{p}^{1}(G)$ is the linear space of all (equivalence classes of) real-valued functions $F \in L_{p}(G)$ whose distributional partial derivatives $D^{\gamma} F,|\gamma|=1$ on $G$ belong to $L_{p}(G)$. This space is equipped with the norm

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|F\left|W_{p}^{1}(G)\|:=\| F\right| L_{p}(G)\right\|+\sum_{|\gamma|=1}\left\|D^{\gamma} F \mid L_{p}(G)\right\| \tag{2.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

Given $p \in[1, \infty]$, by $W_{p}^{1, \text { loc }}(G)$ we denote the linear space of all (equivalence classes of) real-valued functions $F \in L_{p}^{\text {loc }}(G)$ whose distributional partial derivatives $D^{\gamma} F,|\gamma|=1$ on $G$ belong to $L_{p}^{\text {loc }}(G)$.

We will use the following notation. Given an element $F \in W_{p}^{1}(G)$, we will denote by $\nabla F$ its distributional gradient on $G$ and we put

$$
\|\nabla F(x)\|:=\|\nabla F(x)\|_{\infty}:=\max _{|\gamma|=1}\left\{\left|D^{\gamma} F(x)\right|\right\}, \quad x \in G
$$

Definition 2.3. Let $p \in(1, n]$. Given $F \in L_{1}^{\text {loc }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, we say that a Borel function $\bar{F}$ is a $(1, p)$ good representative of $F$ if the function $\bar{F}$ has Lebesgue points everywhere except a set $E_{F} \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ with $C_{1, p}\left(E_{F}\right)=0$.

The following property is a very particular case of Theorem 6.2.1 of [1].
Proposition 2.8. Given $p \in(1, n]$, for each $F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ there exists a $(1, p)$-good representative $\bar{F}$ of $F$.

As we have already mentioned in the present paper, we consider almost sharp intrinsic descriptions of traces of $W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$-spaces. This motivates us to introduce the following concept.

Definition 2.4. Let $p \in(1, n], d \in(n-p, n]$ and let $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ be a Borel set with $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$. Given $F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, we define the d-trace $\left.F\right|_{S} ^{d}$ of the element $F$ to the set $S$ as the equivalence class $[\bar{F}]_{d}$ of the pointwise restriction to $S$ of any $(1, p)$-good representative $\bar{F}$ of $F$ modulo coincideness $\mathcal{H}^{d}$-a.e., i.e.,

$$
\left.F\right|_{S} ^{d}:=\left\{\widetilde{f} \in \mathfrak{B}(S): \widetilde{f}(x)=\bar{F}(x) \text { for } \mathcal{H}^{d} \text {-a.e. } x \in S\right\} .
$$

We define the d-trace space $\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} ^{d}$ as the linear space of $d$-traces $f=\left.F\right|_{S} ^{d}$ of all elements $F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ to the set $S$ equipped with the quotient-space norm, i.e., for each $\left.f \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} ^{d}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|f\left|W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|{ }_{S}^{d}\right\|:=\inf \left\{\left\|F \mid W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right\|: F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \text { and } f=\left.F\right|_{S} ^{d}\right\} \tag{2.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

We also define the corresponding d-trace operator $\left.\operatorname{Tr}\right|_{S} ^{d}:\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \rightarrow W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} ^{d}$ by letting

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.\operatorname{Tr}\right|_{S} ^{d}[F]:=\left.F\right|_{S} ^{d} \quad \text { for every } \quad F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \tag{2.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

Remark 2.4. Note that Definition 2.4 is correct. Indeed, by Proposition 2.7 if $p \in(1, n]$, $d \in(n-p, n]$ and $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$, then $C_{1, p}(S)>0$. Hence, given a Sobolev element $F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, the restriction $\left.\bar{F}\right|_{S}$ of any $(1, p)$-good representative of $F$ to the set $S$ is well defined. Furthermore, it follows from Proposition 2.7 that the $d$-trace $\left.F\right|_{S} ^{d}$ does not depend on the choice of a ( $1, p$ )-good representative $\bar{F}$ of $F$.

Clearly, the $d$-trace operator $\left.\operatorname{Tr}\right|_{S} ^{d}$ is a linear and bounded mapping from $W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ to $\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} ^{d}$.
Remark 2.5. By the Hölder's inequality $W_{p}^{1, \text { loc }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \subset W_{q}^{1, \text { loc }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ for all $1 \leq q \leq p<\infty$. Hence, given parameters $p \in(1, n], d \in(n-p, n]$, and a compact set $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ with $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$, it is easy to show using smooth cut-off functions that, for each $\varepsilon \in(0, \min \{p-(n-d), p-1\})$,

$$
\left.\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} ^{d} \subset W_{p-\varepsilon}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} ^{d}
$$

and the operator $\left.\operatorname{Tr}\right|_{S} ^{d}$ is well defined on $W_{p-\varepsilon}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$.
Remarks $2.4,2.5$ justify the following definition.
Definition 2.5. Let $p \in(1, n], d \in(n-p, n]$, and $\varepsilon \in[0, \min \{p-(n-d), p-1\})$. Let $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ be a compact set with $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$. By $\mathfrak{E}(S, p, d, \varepsilon)$ we denote the linear space of all mappings Ext : $\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} ^{d} \rightarrow W_{p-\varepsilon}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ such that:
(E1) Ext is linear and bounded;
$(\mathfrak{E} 2)$ Ext is the right inverse of the $d$-trace operator, i.e., $\left.\operatorname{Tr}\right|_{S} ^{d} \circ \operatorname{Ext}=\operatorname{Id}$ on $\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} ^{d}$.
Now we make a simple but nontrivial observation.
Proposition 2.9. Let $p \in(1, n], d \in(n-p, n]$. Let $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ be a compact set with $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$. Then the space $\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} ^{d}$ is a Banach space.
Proof. It is sufficient to show that the space $\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} ^{d}$ is complete. Due to the standard facts from the Banach-space theory it is sufficient to show that $N^{d}:=\left\{F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right):\left.F\right|_{S} ^{d}=0\right\}$ is a closed linear subspace of $W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$. Indeed, we fix $F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ and a sequence $\left\{F_{k}\right\} \subset N^{d}$ such that $\left\|F-F_{k} \mid W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right\| \rightarrow 0, k \rightarrow \infty$. Combing Proposition 7.3.1 and Theorem 7.4.5 from [15] we conclude that there is a $(1, p)$-good representative $\bar{F}$ of $F$ and there exist $(1, p)$-good representatives $\bar{F}_{k}$ of $F_{k}, k \in \mathbb{N}$ such that for some strictly increasing sequence $\left\{k_{s}\right\} \subset \mathbb{N}$, for some set $E_{1}$ with $C_{1, p}\left(E_{1}\right)=0$ we have $\bar{F}_{k_{s}}(x) \rightarrow \bar{F}(x), s \rightarrow \infty$ for each $x \in S \backslash E_{1}$. On the other hand, there is a set $E_{2} \subset S$ such that $\mathcal{H}^{d}\left(E_{2}\right)=0$ and $\bar{F}_{k}(x)=0$ for each $x \in S \backslash E_{2}$ for all $k \in \mathbb{N}$. As a result, taking into account Proposition 2.7 we deduce that $\mathcal{H}^{d}\left(E_{1} \cup E_{2}\right)=0$ and $\bar{F}(x)=\lim _{s \rightarrow \infty} \bar{F}_{k_{s}}(x)=0$ for all $x \in S \backslash\left(E_{1} \cup E_{2}\right)$. This gives $F \in N^{d}$. The proof is complete.

The following proposition is a minor modification of the classical Poincarétype inequality.
Proposition 2.10. For every $c, c^{\prime} \geq 1$ there exists a constant $C=C\left(n, c, c^{\prime}\right)>0$ such that, for any cubes $Q_{1}:=Q_{l}\left(x_{1}\right), Q_{2}:=Q_{c l}\left(x_{2}\right)$ with $l>0$ and $\left\|x_{1}-x_{2}\right\| \leq c^{\prime} l$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{Q_{1}} f|F(y)-F(z)| d z d y \leq C l \underset{\left(2 c^{\prime}+c\right) Q_{1}}{f}\|\nabla F(y)\| d y \quad \text { for all } \quad F \in W_{1}^{1, \text { loc }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \tag{2.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. Fix cubes $Q_{1}, Q_{2}$ satisfying the assumptions of the lemma. Recall the classical Poincaré-type inequality (see (7.45) in [12]). More precisely, there exists a constant $C^{\prime}=C^{\prime}(n)>0$ such that, for any cube $Q$, the following inequality

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{Q}\left|F(y)-f_{Q} F(z) d z\right| d y \leq C^{\prime}(n) l f_{Q}\|\nabla F(y)\| d y \tag{2.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds for all $F \in W_{1}^{1, \text { loc }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$.
Now we fix an arbitrary $F \in W_{1}^{1, l o c}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$. Since $\left\|x_{1}-x_{2}\right\| \leq c^{\prime} l$ we clearly have $\left(2 c^{\prime}+c\right) Q_{1} \supset Q_{2}$. Hence by (2.21),

$$
\begin{align*}
& f_{Q_{1}} f_{Q_{2}}|F(y)-F(z)| d y d z \\
& \leq\left(2 c^{\prime}+c\right)^{2 n} f f_{\left(2 c^{\prime}+c\right) Q_{1}\left(2 c^{\prime}+c\right) Q_{1}}\left|F(y)-f_{\left(2 c^{\prime}+c\right) Q_{1}} F(x) d x+f_{\left(2 c^{\prime}+c\right) Q_{1}} F(x) d x-F(z)\right| d y d z \\
& \leq 2\left(2 c^{\prime}+c\right)^{2 n} f_{\left(2 c^{\prime}+c\right) Q_{1}}\left|F(y)-f_{\left(2 c^{\prime}+c\right) Q_{1}} F(x) d x\right| d y \tag{2.22}
\end{align*}
$$

This gives (2.20) with $C(n)=2 C^{\prime}(n)\left(2 c^{\prime}+c\right)^{2 n}$.
Now we recall the key analytical feature of Frostman-type measures. Namely, given a parameter $d \in(0, n]$, for each cube $Q$ and any $F \in W_{\sigma}^{1, l o c}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, for any large enough $\sigma$ we can control effectively how close are the average value of $F$ over $Q$ calculated with respect to a $d$-Frostman measure $\mathfrak{m}$ and the average value of $F$ over $Q$ calculated with respect to the classical Lebesgue measures $\mathcal{L}^{n}$. More precisely, the following result was established in [29]. Given $l>0$ we set $k(l):=\left[\log _{2}\left(\frac{1}{l}\right)\right]$.

Theorem C. Let $d \in(0, n], \lambda \in(0,1], \sigma \in(\max \{1, n-d\}, n]$. Let $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ be a closed set with $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$ and $\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\} \in \mathfrak{M}^{d}(S)$. Then there exists a constant $C>0$ depending only on $C_{\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, i}$, $i=1,2,3$ and parameters n, d, $\lambda, \sigma$ (but independent of a construction of the sequence $\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}$ ) such that the following inequality

$$
\begin{equation*}
\underset{Q \cap S}{ }|F|_{S}^{d}(y)-f_{Q} F(z) d z \left\lvert\, d \mathfrak{m}_{k(l)}(y) \leq C l\left(f_{Q} \sum_{|\gamma|=1}\left|D^{\gamma} F(t)\right|^{\sigma} d t\right)^{\frac{1}{\sigma}}\right. \tag{2.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds for each cube $Q=Q_{l}(x) \in \mathcal{F}_{S}(d, \lambda)$ with $l \in(0,1]$ and any $F \in W_{\sigma}^{1, l o c}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$.
Remark 2.6. We should note that Theorem C is in fact an easy consequence of the corresponding beautiful trace theorem for the Riesz potentials [9].

Proposition 2.11. Let $d \in(0, n]$ and $p \in(\max \{1, n-d\}, \infty)$. Let $S \subset Q_{0,0}$ be a compact set with $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$ and $\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\} \in \mathfrak{M}^{d}(S)$. If $F \in W_{p}^{1, l \text { loc }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ then $f=\left.F\right|_{S} ^{d} \in L_{p}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$. Furthermore, there exists a constant $C>0$ depending only on $n, d, p$ and $\mathrm{C}_{\mathfrak{m}_{k}, i}, i=1,2,3$ such that the following inequality

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|f\left|L_{p}\left(\mathfrak{m}_{0}\right)\|\leq C\| F\right| W_{p}^{1}\left(3 Q_{0,0}\right)\right\| \tag{2.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds for all $F \in W_{p}^{1, \text { loc }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ with $f=\left.F\right|_{S} ^{d}$.

Proof. We fix a parameter $p \in(\max \{1, n-d\}, \infty)$ and an element $F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$. By Remark 2.4, the $d$-trace $f:=\left.F\right|_{S} ^{d}$ is well defined. Furthermore, the measure $\mathfrak{m}_{0}$ is absolutely continuous with respect to $\mathcal{H}^{d} L_{S}$. Hence, using classical estimates (see, for example, Section 2 in [14]) and telescoping arguments it is easy to see that, for each $\delta \in(0,1)$, there is $C>0$ (independent on $F$ ) such that

$$
\left.\left|f(x)-f_{Q_{0,0}} F(y) d y\right| \leq C \int_{Q_{0,0}} \frac{\|\nabla F(y)\|}{\|x-y\|^{n-1}} d y \leq C \mathcal{M}_{1,1-\delta}^{1}\| \| \nabla F \|\right](x) \quad \text { for } \quad \mathfrak{m}_{0}-\text { a.e. } \quad x \in S .
$$

Now we fix $\delta \in(0,1)$ so small that $p(1-\delta)>n-d$ and recall that $S \subset Q_{0,0}$. An application of Theorem A with $\mathfrak{m}=\mathfrak{m}_{0}$ and $s=1-\delta$ in combination with Hölder's inequality gives

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \int_{S}|f(x)|^{p} d \mathfrak{m}_{0}(x) \leq \int_{S}\left|f(x)-f_{Q_{0,0}} F(y) d y\right|^{p} d \mathfrak{m}_{0}(x)+\left|\int_{Q_{0,0}} F(y) d y\right|^{p} \\
& \leq C\left(\int_{Q_{0,0}}\left(\mathcal{M}_{1,1-\delta}^{1}[\|\nabla F\|](x)\right)^{p} d \mathfrak{m}_{0}(x)\right)^{\frac{1}{p}}+\left(\int_{Q_{0,0}}|F(y)|^{p} d y\right)^{\frac{1}{p}} \leq C\left\|F \mid W_{p}^{1}\left(3 Q_{0,0}\right)\right\|<+\infty .
\end{aligned}
$$

The proposition is proved.

## 3 Combinatorial and measure-theoretic tools

In this section we built combinatorial and geometric measure theory foundations needed for our purposes. Based on the machinery developed in this section we introduce new Calderon-type maximal functions in Section 4 and present a new construction of the extension operator in Section 5. Throughout the whole section, we fix $d^{*} \in(0, n]$ and a closed set $S \subset Q_{0,0}$ with $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d^{*}}(S)>0$.

### 3.1 Admissible sequences of coverings

Most of the definitions and results of this subsection are borrowed from our recent paper [31], where the reader can find all necessary details.

In the construction of the extension operator we will need to work with the family of all $(d, \lambda)$ dyadically thick dyadic cubes. Such family gives a "skeleton" for the construction. This motivates us to introduce the following concept (recall notation $\mathcal{F}_{S}(d, \lambda)$ given in (2.11)).

Definition 3.1. Let $\lambda \in(0,1]$ and let $d \in(0, n]$ be such that $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$. We define the $(d, \lambda)$-keystone (for $S$ ) family by letting

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{D F}(d, \lambda):=\mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}_{S}(d, \lambda):=\mathcal{D}_{+} \bigcap \mathcal{F}_{S}(d, \lambda) . \tag{3.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

The corresponding index set $\mathcal{A}(d, \lambda):=\mathcal{A}_{S}(d, \lambda) \subset \mathbb{N}_{0} \times \mathbb{Z}^{n}$ is called the $(d, \lambda)$-keystone (for $S$ ) index set, i.e.,

$$
\mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, \lambda)=\left\{Q_{\alpha}\right\}_{\alpha \in \mathcal{A}(d, \lambda)} .
$$

Clearly, it is difficult to work with the whole family $\mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, \lambda)$. Given $d \in(0, n]$ and $\lambda \in(0,1]$, we need a natural decomposition of the ( $d, \lambda$ )-keystone family $\mathcal{D F}(d, \lambda)$ in analogy with a natural decomposition of the family $\mathcal{D}_{+}$into subfamilies $\mathcal{D}_{k}, k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$. Based on Netrusov's ideas [20] such a decomposition was recently obtained in [31] and is given by the following theorem.

Theorem 3.1. Let $\lambda \in(0,1)$ and $d \in(0, n]$ be such that $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$. Then there exists a unique sequence of families $\left\{\mathcal{Q}^{j}(d, \lambda)\right\}_{j \in \mathbb{N}}$, called the canonical decomposition of $\mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, \lambda)$, satisfying the following conditions:
$(\mathcal{F} 1) \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, \lambda)=\cup_{j \in \mathbb{N}} \mathcal{Q}^{j}(d, \lambda) ;$
$(\mathcal{F} 2)$ for each $j \in \mathbb{N}$, the family $\mathcal{Q}^{j}(d, \lambda)$ is a dyadic nonoverlapping d-almost covering of $S$;
$(\mathcal{F} 3) \mathcal{Q}^{j}(d, \lambda) \succ \mathcal{Q}^{j+1}(d, \lambda)$ for every $j \in \mathbb{N}$.
Remark 3.1. It follows immediately from conditions $(\mathcal{F} 1)-(\mathcal{F} 3)$ that if, for some cubes $\bar{Q} \in$ $\mathcal{Q}^{j}(d, \lambda)$ and $\underline{Q} \in \mathcal{Q}^{j+1}(d, \lambda)$, there is a dyadic cube $Q \in \mathcal{D}_{+}$such that

$$
\underline{Q} \subset Q \subset \bar{Q} \quad \text { and } \quad l(Q) \in(l(\underline{Q}), l(\bar{Q}))
$$

then $Q \notin \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, \lambda)$.
The following result reflects the fundamental combinatorial property of the families $\mathcal{Q}^{j}(d, \lambda)$, $j \in \mathbb{N}$. Informally speaking, each family $\mathcal{Q}^{j}(d, \lambda)$ satisfies a some sort of Carleson packing condition. We recall notation (2.1).

Theorem 3.2. Let $\lambda_{1}, \lambda_{2} \in(0,1)$ and let $d \in(0, n]$ be such that $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$. Let $\left\{\mathcal{Q}^{j}\left(d, \lambda_{1}\right)\right\}_{j \in \mathbb{N}}$ and $\left\{\mathcal{Q}^{j}\left(d, \lambda_{2}\right)\right\}_{j \in \mathbb{N}}$ be the canonical decompositions of $\mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}\left(d, \lambda_{1}\right)$ and $\mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}\left(d, \lambda_{2}\right)$, respectively. Given a cube $Q \in \mathcal{D}_{+}$, let

$$
j_{0}:=j(Q):=\min \left\{j \in \mathbb{N}_{0}:\left.\{Q\} \succ \mathcal{Q}^{j}\left(d, \lambda_{1}\right)\right|_{Q}\right\}
$$

Then the following inequality

$$
\sum\left\{\left(l\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\right)^{d}: Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{C}\right\} \leq\left\{\begin{array}{l}
2^{n-d} \frac{(l(Q))^{d}}{\lambda_{2}}, \quad Q \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, 1)  \tag{3.2}\\
\frac{(l(Q))^{d}}{\lambda_{2}}, \quad Q \notin \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, 1)
\end{array}\right.
$$

holds for any family $\mathcal{C} \subset \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}\left(d, \lambda_{2}\right)$ such that:
(1) $\operatorname{int} Q^{\prime \prime} \cap \operatorname{int} Q^{\prime}=\emptyset$ for any $Q^{\prime}, Q^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{C}$ with $Q^{\prime} \neq Q^{\prime \prime}$;
(2) $\left.\{Q\} \succeq \mathcal{C} \succeq \mathcal{Q}^{j_{0}}\left(d, \lambda_{1}\right)\right|_{Q}$.

Sometimes it will be convenient to work with projections of $(d, \lambda)$-keystone families to $k$ th "dyadic levels". Hence, we introduce the following concept.

Definition 3.2. Let $\lambda \in(0,1]$ and let $d \in(0, n]$ be such that $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$. For each $k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ we define the families

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}_{k}(d, \lambda):=\mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}_{S, k}(d, \lambda):=\mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, \lambda) \cap \mathcal{D}_{k} ; \\
& \widetilde{\mathcal{D F}}_{k}(d, \lambda):=\widetilde{\mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}}_{S, k}(d, \lambda):=\left\{Q \in \mathcal{D}_{k}: \text { there is } Q^{\prime} \in \mathrm{n}(Q) \cap \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}_{k}(d, \lambda)\right\} \text {. } \tag{3.3}
\end{align*}
$$

The corresponding index sets will be denoted by $\mathcal{A}_{k}(d, \lambda):=\mathcal{A}_{S, k}(d, \lambda)$ and $\widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k}(d, \lambda):=\widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{S, k}(d, \lambda)$, respectively, i.e.,

$$
\mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}_{k}(d, \lambda):=\left\{Q_{k, m} \mid m \in \mathcal{A}_{k}(d, \lambda)\right\}, \quad \widetilde{\mathcal{D F}}_{k}(d, \lambda):=\left\{Q_{k, \widetilde{m}} \mid \widetilde{m} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k}(d, \lambda)\right\}
$$

Definition 3.3. Let $\lambda \in(0,1)$ and let $d \in(0, n]$ be such that $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$. Let $\left\{\mathcal{Q}^{j}(d, \lambda)\right\}_{j \in \mathbb{N}}$ be the canonical decomposition of the family $\mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, \lambda)$. We define the $(d, \lambda)$-essential part of $S$ by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\underline{S}(d, \lambda):=\bigcap_{j \in \mathbb{N}} \bigcup\left\{Q: Q \in \mathcal{Q}^{j}(d, \lambda)\right\} . \tag{3.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Sometimes it will be important to collect all dyadic cubes which are ( $d, \lambda$ )-thick with respect to a given set $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and whose dilations contain a given cube $Q$. From the intuitive point of view, such a family looks like a "tower" of cubes.

Definition 3.4. Let $d \in(0, n]$ be such that $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$. Let $\lambda \in(0,1]$ and $c \geq 1$. Given a cube $Q \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$, we define the $(d, \lambda, c)$-tower of $Q$ by

$$
T_{d, \lambda, c}(Q):=\left\{Q^{\prime}: Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, \lambda) \text { and } Q \subset c Q^{\prime}\right\}
$$

In the case $c=1$, we write $T_{d, \lambda}(Q)$ instead of $T_{d, \lambda, 1}(Q)$, and we call the family $T_{d, \lambda}(Q)$ simply the $(d, \lambda)$-tower of $Q$.

Remark 3.2. Note that Definition 3.4 admits the case when a cube $Q$ has side length $l(Q)=0$, i.e., $Q=\{x\}$ for some $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$. Hence, one can consider the $(d, \lambda, c)$-tower of $x$, which will be denoted by $T_{d, \lambda, c}(x)$.

Proposition 3.1. Let $d \in(0, n]$ be such that $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$. Let $\lambda \in(0,1)$ and $c \geq 1$. Then the following properties hold true:
(1) $\underline{S}(d, \lambda) \subset S$;
(2) $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S \backslash \underline{S}(d, \lambda))=0$;
(3) $\# T_{d, \lambda, c}(x)=+\infty$ for any $x \in \underline{S}(d, \lambda)$.

Proof. To prove (1), we note that the following inclusion (given $\delta>0$, by $U_{\delta}(S)$ we denote the $\delta$-neighborhood of $S$ )

$$
\bigcup\left\{Q: Q \in \mathcal{Q}^{j}(d, \lambda)\right\} \subset U_{2^{-j+1}}(S)
$$

holds for any $j \in \mathbb{N}$ and take into account that the set $S$ is closed.
To prove (2) we combine the assertion $(\mathcal{F} 2)$ of Theorem 3.1 with (3.4).
By (3.4) for each $x \in \underline{S}(d, \lambda)$ for every $j \in \mathbb{N}$ there is a cube $Q^{j} \in \mathcal{Q}_{S}^{j}(d, \lambda)$ containing $x$. Combining this with assertion $(\mathcal{F} 3)$ of Theorem 3.1 we get (3).

### 3.2 Covering cubes

As far as we know, the concepts introduced in this section have been never explicitly used in the literature. Recall that the set $S$ was fixed at the beginning of the section. Recall Definition 3.1 and the notation $\mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, \lambda)$.

Definition 3.5. Let $d \in(0, n]$ be such that $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$. Let $\lambda \in(0,1], c \geq 1$. Given a cube $Q \in \mathcal{D}_{+}$, we say that a cube $\bar{Q} \in \mathcal{D}_{+}$is a $(d, \lambda, c)$-covering for $Q$ if the following conditions hold:
$(\mathbf{C} 1) l(\bar{Q}) \geq l(Q)$ and $Q \subset c \bar{Q}$;
(C2) $\bar{Q} \in \mathcal{D F}(d, \lambda)$;
(C3) if $Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{D}_{+}, Q \subset Q^{\prime}$ and $l\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \in(l(Q), l(\bar{Q}))$ then $Q^{\prime} \notin \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, \lambda)$.
Given a cube $Q \in \mathcal{D}_{+}$, we denote by $\mathcal{K}_{d, \lambda, c}(Q)$ the family (perhaps empty) of all ( $d, \lambda, c$ )-covering for $Q$ cubes. By $\mathcal{K}_{d, \lambda, c}$ we also mean a set-valued mapping which with each cube $Q \in \mathcal{D}_{+}$associates the set (perhaps empty) $\mathcal{K}_{d, \lambda, c}(Q)$.

We will also need some special selections of set-valued mappings $\mathcal{K}_{d, \lambda, c}$.
Definition 3.6. Let $d \in(0, n]$ be such that $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$. Let $\lambda \in(0,1], c \geq 1$. A selection of $\mathcal{K}_{d, \lambda, c}$ with a domain $\mathfrak{D} \subset \mathcal{D}_{+}$is a mapping $\kappa_{d, \lambda, c}: \mathfrak{D} \rightarrow \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, \lambda)$ such that:
(Sel1) $\mathcal{K}_{d, \lambda, c}(Q) \neq \emptyset$ for all $Q \in \mathfrak{D}$;
(Sel2) $\kappa_{d, \lambda, c}(Q) \in \mathcal{K}_{d, \lambda, c}(Q)$ for all $Q \in \mathfrak{D}$.
Definition 3.7. Let $d \in(0, n]$ be such that $\bar{\lambda}=\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$. Let $\lambda \in(0,1], c \geq 1$. Given a dyadic cube $Q \subset Q_{0,0}$ with $l(Q)<1$, we say that $\mathrm{K}(Q) \in \mathcal{D}_{+}$is a strongly $(d, \lambda)$-covering cube for $Q$ if it is $(d, \lambda, 1)$-covering and $l(\mathrm{~K}(Q))>l(Q)$.

Remark 3.3. Note that in the sequel Definition 3.7 will be used in the range $\lambda \in(0, \bar{\lambda}]$ because in this case we have $Q_{0,0} \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, \lambda)$ and hence, $\mathcal{K}_{d, \lambda, 1}(Q) \neq \emptyset$ for any $Q \in \mathcal{D}_{+}$such that $Q \subset Q_{0,0}$. The requirement $l(Q)<1$ allows one to find a unique cube $\mathrm{K}(Q) \in \mathcal{K}_{d, \lambda, 1}(Q)$ with $l(\mathrm{~K}(Q))>l(Q)$.

Remark 3.4. Let $d, \lambda, c$ be the same as in Definition 3.5. Given a cube $Q \in \mathcal{D}_{+}$, it is clear that there can exist several $(d, \lambda, c)$-covering dyadic cubes for $Q$. However, it is easy to see that there is a constant $C=C(n, c)>0$ such that

$$
\# \mathcal{K}_{d, \lambda, c}(Q) \cap \mathcal{D}_{k} \leq C \quad \text { for every } \quad k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}
$$

Definition 3.8. Let $d \in(0, n]$ be such that $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$. Let $\lambda \in(0,1]$ and $c \geq 1$. Given a cube $\bar{Q} \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, \lambda)$, we define the $(d, \lambda, c)$-shadow family of $\bar{Q}$ by letting

$$
\mathcal{S} \mathcal{H}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q}):=\left\{\underline{Q} \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, \lambda): l(\underline{Q})<l(\bar{Q}) \text { and } \bar{Q} \in \mathcal{K}_{d, \lambda, c}(\underline{Q})\right\} .
$$

The following proposition collects elementary properties of $(d, \lambda, c)$-shadow families of cubes. We recall notation (2.1).

Proposition 3.2. Let $d \in(0, n]$ be such that $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$. Let $\lambda \in(0,1)$ and $c \geq 1$. Then, for each cube $\bar{Q} \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, \lambda)$, the following properties hold:
(1) $\mathcal{S H}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q}) \neq \emptyset$;
(2) the family $\mathcal{S H}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})$ is nonoverlapping.

Proof. To prove the first claim we fix a cube $\bar{Q} \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, \lambda)$. Note that there is a number $j \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ such that $\bar{Q} \in \mathcal{Q}^{j}(d, \lambda)$. Since $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(\bar{Q}) \geq \lambda(l(\bar{Q}))^{d}>0$ and the family $\mathcal{Q}^{j+1}(d, \lambda)$ is a dyadic nonoverlapping $d$-almost covering of the set $S$, we deduce that $\left.\mathcal{Q}^{j+1}(d, \lambda)\right|_{\bar{Q}} \neq \emptyset$. By property $(\mathcal{F} 3)$ of Theorem 3.1 we have $\left.\mathcal{Q}^{j+1}(d, \lambda)\right|_{\bar{Q}} \prec \bar{Q}$. Combining these observations with Definitions 3.5, 3.8 and Remark 3.1 we obtain $\left.\mathcal{Q}^{j+1}(d, \lambda)\right|_{\bar{Q}} \subset \mathcal{S} \mathcal{H}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})$ which proves (1).

To prove the second claim we fix a cube $\bar{Q} \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, \lambda)$ and two different cubes $\underline{Q}_{1}, \underline{Q}_{2} \in$ $\mathcal{S H} \mathcal{H}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})$. Since the cubes $\underline{Q}_{1}$ and $\underline{Q}_{2}$ are dyadic, there are only two possible cases. In the first case, the cubes have disjoint interiors, in the second case one of them is contained in the other one. We claim that the second case is never realised. Indeed, assume the contrary. Without loss of generality we may assume that $\underline{Q}_{1} \subset \underline{Q}_{2}$. Since $\underline{Q}_{1} \neq \underline{Q}_{2}$ we have $l\left(\underline{Q}_{1}\right) \leq \frac{1}{2} l\left(\underline{Q}_{2}\right)$. Furthermore, by Definition 3.8 it follows that $l\left(\underline{Q}_{2}\right) \leq \frac{1}{2} l(\bar{Q})$. Hence, $l\left(\underline{Q}_{2}\right) \in\left(l\left(\underline{Q}_{1}\right), l(\bar{Q})\right)$. According to condition (3) of Definition 3.5 this implies that $\underline{Q}_{2} \notin \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, \lambda)$. On the other hand, by Definition 3.8 the cubes $\underline{Q}_{1}, \underline{Q}_{2} \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, \lambda)$. This contradiction proves the claim. The proof is complete.

Given a cube $Q \in \mathcal{D}_{k}$ with $k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$, we set

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Gamma_{c}(Q):=\left\{Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{D}_{k}: Q^{\prime} \cap c Q \neq \emptyset\right\} \tag{3.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

Remark 3.5. By Proposition 2.1, if $Q^{\prime} \in \Gamma_{c}(Q)$, then $[c] Q \cap Q^{\prime} \neq \emptyset$. Hence, $Q^{\prime} \subset([c]+2) Q$. Since different cubes in $\Gamma_{c}(Q)$ have disjoint interiors and equal side lengths, we get

$$
\# \Gamma_{c}(Q) \leq \frac{\mathcal{L}^{n}(([c]+2) Q)}{\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(Q^{\prime}\right)} \leq([c]+2)^{n}
$$

The following concept will be extremely useful in proving the direct trace theorem in Section 7 .

Definition 3.9. Let $d \in(0, n]$ be such that $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$. Let $\lambda \in(0,1)$ and $c \geq 1$. Given a cube $\bar{Q} \in \mathcal{D F}(d, \lambda)$, we define the $(d, \lambda, c)$-iceberg $\mathcal{I C}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})$ of the cube $\bar{Q}$ as the family of all dyadic cubes $Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{D}_{+}$satisfying the following conditions:
(I1) $Q^{\prime} \notin \mathcal{S H}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})$;
(I2) $l\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \leq l(\bar{Q})$;
(I3) there exists $\underline{Q^{\prime}} \in \mathcal{S H}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})$ such that $\underline{Q^{\prime}} \subset Q^{\prime}$.
Remark 3.6. It follows immediately from Definition 3.9 that if $Q \in \mathcal{I C}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})$ and $Q^{\prime} \supset Q$ is such that $l\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \leq l(\bar{Q})$, then $Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{I C}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})$. Roughly speaking, in order to imagine $\mathcal{I C}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})$, given $Q \in \mathcal{S H}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})$, one should built a tower composed of nested cubes whose side lengths grow up to the length $l(\bar{Q})$. The term "iceberg" was chosen due to the following reasons. On the one hand, we will see below that the "top of a given iceberg" $\mathcal{I C}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})$, i.e., the cube $\bar{Q}$, contains useful information about the behavior of a given function $f: S \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$. On the other hand, cubes from the "invisible part" of $\mathcal{I C}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})$, i.e., all cubes from $\mathcal{I C}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})$ whose side lengths are smaller than $l(\bar{Q})$ do not contain some useful information for the extension of a given function.

The following proposition reflects basic geometric properties of ( $d, \lambda, c$ )-icebergs.
Proposition 3.3. Let $d \in(0, n]$ be such that $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$. Let $\lambda \in(0,1)$ and $c \geq 1$. Given a cube $\bar{Q} \in \mathcal{D F}(d, \lambda)$, the following properties hold:
(1) if $Q \in \mathcal{I C}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})$ and $l(Q)<l(\bar{Q})$, then $Q \notin \mathcal{D F}(d, \lambda)$;
(2) if $Q^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{D}_{+}$and $l\left(Q^{\prime \prime}\right)=l(\bar{Q})$, then $Q^{\prime \prime} \in \Gamma_{c}(\bar{Q}) \cap \mathcal{I C}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})$ if and only if $\left.\mathcal{S H}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})\right|_{Q^{\prime \prime}} \neq \emptyset$.

Proof. To prove the first claim, note that by conditions (I1), (I3) of Definition 3.9, given a cube $Q \in \mathcal{I C}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})$, there is a cube $\underline{Q} \in \mathcal{S H}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})$ such that $\underline{Q} \subset Q$ and $l(\underline{Q})<l(Q)$. On the other hand, by Definition 3.8 we have $\overline{\bar{Q}} \in \mathcal{K}_{d, \lambda, c}(\underline{Q})$. Hence, condition (C3) of Definition 3.5 gives the claim.

If $Q^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{D}_{+}, l\left(Q^{\prime \prime}\right)=l(\bar{Q})$ and $Q^{\prime \prime} \in \Gamma_{c}(\bar{Q}) \cap \mathcal{I C}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})$, then $\left.\mathcal{S H}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})\right|_{Q^{\prime \prime}} \neq \emptyset$ by condition (I3) in Definition 3.9. Conversely, suppose that $\left.\mathcal{S H}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})\right|_{Q^{\prime \prime}} \neq \emptyset$ for some $Q^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{D}_{+}$such that $l\left(Q^{\prime \prime}\right)=l(\bar{Q})$. Clearly, conditions (I2) and (I3) of Definition 3.9 are hold true with $Q^{\prime}$ replaced by $Q^{\prime \prime}$. On the other hand, by Definition 3.8, $l\left(Q^{\prime}\right)<l\left(Q^{\prime \prime}\right)$ for all $\left.Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{S} \mathcal{H}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})\right|_{Q^{\prime \prime}}$ and hence condition (I1) holds true with $Q^{\prime}$ replaced by $Q^{\prime \prime}$. This shows that $Q^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{I C}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})$. Finally, by (C1) of Definition 3.5 and Definition 3.8, the condition $\left.\mathcal{S H}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})\right|_{Q^{\prime \prime}} \neq \emptyset$ implies the existence of a cube $\underline{Q} \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, \lambda)$ such that $\underline{Q} \subset Q^{\prime \prime}$ and $\underline{Q} \subset c \bar{Q}$, Hence, by (3.5) it follows that $Q^{\prime \prime} \in \Gamma_{c}(\bar{Q})$. This proves the second claim.

Now we show that any ( $d, \lambda, c$ )-shadow family satisfies a certain Carleson packing condition. This will be a key tool in proving the main results of Section 7.

Proposition 3.4. Let $d \in(0, n]$ be such that $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$. Let $\lambda \in(0,1)$ and $c \geq 1$. Then, for each $\bar{Q} \in \mathcal{D F}(d, \lambda)$ and any $Q \in \mathcal{I C}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum\left\{\left(l\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\right)^{\tilde{d}}:\left.Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{S H}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})\right|_{Q}\right\} \leq \frac{2^{n-\tilde{d}}}{\lambda}(l(Q))^{\tilde{d}} \quad \text { for all } \quad \tilde{d} \in[d, n] . \tag{3.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Furthermore,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum\left\{\left(l\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\right)^{\widetilde{d}}: Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{S H}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})\right\} \leq([c]+2)^{n} \frac{2^{n-\widetilde{d}}}{\lambda}(l(\bar{Q}))^{\tilde{d}} \quad \text { for all } \widetilde{d} \in[d, n] \tag{3.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. We fix arbitrary cubes $\bar{Q} \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, \lambda)$ and $Q \in \mathcal{I C}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})$, and define

$$
j_{0}:=\min \left\{j \in \mathbb{N}_{0}:\left.\{Q\} \succ \mathcal{Q}^{j}(d, \lambda)\right|_{Q}\right\} .
$$

By Remark 3.6, the first assertion of Proposition 3.3, and (C3) of Definition 3.5, if $\left.Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{S} \mathcal{H}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})\right|_{Q}$ and $\overline{Q^{\prime}} \in \mathcal{K}_{d, \lambda, 1}\left(Q^{\prime}\right)$, then $\overline{Q^{\prime}} \supset Q$, and, furthermore, $l\left(\overline{Q^{\prime}}\right) \geq l(\bar{Q})$. Hence, by Definition 3.8 we conclude that $\left.Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{Q}^{j_{0}}(d, \lambda)\right|_{Q}$. As a result, an application of Theorem 3.2 with $\lambda_{1}=\lambda_{2}=\lambda$ gives

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sum\left\{\left(l\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\right)^{\tilde{d}}\left|Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{S} \mathcal{H}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})\right|_{Q}\right\} \\
& \leq \sum\left\{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{\tilde{d}-d}(l(Q))^{\tilde{d}-d}\left(l\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\right)^{d}\left|Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{Q}^{j_{0}}(d, \lambda)\right|_{Q}\right\} \leq \frac{2^{n-\widetilde{d}}}{\lambda}(l(Q))^{\widetilde{d}} .
\end{aligned}
$$

This proves the first claim.
Now we prove (3.7). In view of the second assertion of Proposition 3.3 it is sufficient to sum estimate (3.6) over all cubes $Q \in \Gamma_{c}(\bar{Q}) \cap \mathcal{I C}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})$. Taking into account Remark 3.5 we get, for any $\widetilde{d} \in[d, n]$, the required inequality

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sum\left\{\left(l\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\right)^{\tilde{d}}: Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{S} \mathcal{H}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})\right\}=\sum_{Q \in \Gamma_{c}(\bar{Q}) \cap \mathcal{I} \mathcal{C}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})} \sum\left\{\left(l\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\right)^{\widetilde{d}}:\left.Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{S H}_{d, \lambda, c}(\bar{Q})\right|_{Q}\right\} \\
& \leq \# \Gamma_{c}(\bar{Q}) \frac{2^{n-\widetilde{d}}}{\lambda}(l(\bar{Q}))^{\tilde{d}} \leq([c]+2)^{n} \frac{2^{n-\widetilde{d}}}{\lambda}(l(\bar{Q}))^{\widetilde{d}} .
\end{aligned}
$$

### 3.3 Whitney-type cavities and hollow cubes

Due to the great importance of this subsection in our further analysis, we would like to describe informally the main ideas underlying in the core of the concepts introduced below. Recall that the set $S$ was fixed at the beginning of the section. In addition, we fix in this subsection a number $d \in(0, n)$ such that $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$ and a parameter $\lambda \in(0,1]$.

Recall that, given $\tau \in(0,1]$, a cube $Q_{l}(x)$ is said to be $(S, \tau)$-porous if there is a point $y(x) \in$ $Q_{l}(x)$ such that

$$
Q_{\tau l}(y(x)) \subset Q_{l}(x) \backslash S
$$

Recall also [26], Ch. 6 that (since $S$ is closed, nonempty and $S \neq \mathbb{R}^{n}$ ) there is a nonempty nonoverlapping family $\mathcal{W}_{S} \subset \mathcal{D}$ (called the Whitney decomposition, or, sometimes Whitney covering) such that $\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash S=\cup\left\{Q: Q \in \mathcal{W}_{S}\right\}$ and

$$
\operatorname{dist}(Q, S) \leq l(Q) \leq 4 \operatorname{dist}(Q, S)
$$

Cubes $Q$ from the family $\mathcal{W}_{S}$ are called Whitney cubes.
It should be noted that $(S, \tau)$-porous cubes and Whitney cubes are indispensable tools in different topics dealing with extensions of functions $[16,25,27,29]$. These two concepts are intimately related to each other. Indeed, given a cube $Q=Q_{l}(x) \in \mathcal{W}_{S}$ one can find a cube $\widetilde{Q}=\widetilde{Q}_{l}(\widetilde{x})$ whose center $\widetilde{x}$ is the metric projection of $x$ to $S$ such that $Q \subset c \widetilde{Q}$ for some universal constant $c \geq 1$. This proves that the cube $c \widetilde{Q}$ is $\left(S, \frac{1}{c}\right)$-porous. Conversely, given an $(S, \tau)$-porous cube $\widetilde{Q}$, one can find a Whitney cube $Q$ such that $Q \subset \widetilde{c} \widetilde{Q}$ for some universal constant $\widetilde{c} \geq 1$ and $l(Q) \approx l(\widetilde{Q})$.

Let us informally describe why the notions of Whitney cubes and porous cubes are so useful. If either $p \in(1, n]$ and $S$ is regular enough or $p>n$ and $S$ is arbitrary, one can effectively absorb the information about the behavior of a given function $f: S \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ from any porous with respect to
$S$ cube $\widetilde{Q}$ and then, in some sense, transfer this information to the corresponding Whitney cube $Q$ with comparable side length. This gives the rough idea of the classical Whitney extension operator. Unfortunately, in the case $1<p \leq n$ and without any additional regularity assumptions on the set $S$, only few cubes $\widetilde{Q}$ with $\widetilde{Q} \cap S \neq \emptyset$ can be effectively used for gathering information about a given function $f: S \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$. One cannot hope that these cubes are porous in general. Instead of Whitney cubes and $(S, \tau)$-porous cubes, we introduce the special cavities.

Definition 3.10. Let $c \geq 1$ and $\varkappa \in \mathbb{N}$. Given a cube $Q \in \mathcal{D}_{+}$, we define the special cavity

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Omega_{c, \varkappa}(Q):=\Omega_{d, \lambda, c, \varkappa}(Q):=c Q \backslash \bigcup\left\{c Q^{\prime}: Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, \lambda) \text { and } l\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \leq 2^{-\varkappa} l(Q)\right\} \tag{3.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Recall that at the beginning of this subsection we fixed $S, d \in(0, n)$ and $\lambda \in(0,1)$. The following result was established in [31] (see Theorem 4.2 therein).

Theorem D. For each $c \geq 1$, there exist constants $\tau=\tau(n, d)>0$ and $\underline{\varkappa}=\underline{\varkappa}(n, d, \lambda, c) \in \mathbb{N}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(\Omega_{c, \varkappa}(Q)\right) \geq \tau(l(Q))^{n} \tag{3.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

for each cube $Q \in \mathcal{D}_{+} \backslash \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, \lambda)$ and any $\varkappa>\varkappa$.
The first nice property of special cavities is that they do not intersect "too much".
Proposition 3.5. Let $c \geq 1$ and $\varkappa \in \mathbb{N}$. Then there is a constant $C=C(n, c, \varkappa)>0$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
M\left(\left\{\Omega_{c, \varkappa}(Q): Q \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, \lambda)\right\}\right) \leq C \tag{3.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. Fix dyadic cubes $Q_{1}=Q_{k_{1}, m_{1}} \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}_{k_{1}}(d, \lambda)$ and $Q_{2}=Q_{k_{2}, m_{2}} \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}_{k_{2}}(d, \lambda)$ with $k_{1}, k_{2} \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$. By (3.8) we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Omega_{c, \varkappa}\left(Q_{k, m}\right) \subset c Q_{k, m} \tag{3.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

Hence,

$$
\Omega_{c, \varkappa}\left(Q_{k_{1}, m_{1}}\right) \cap \Omega_{c, \varkappa}\left(Q_{k_{2}, m_{2}}\right) \neq \emptyset \quad \text { implies } \quad c Q_{k_{1}, m_{1}} \cap c Q_{k_{2}, m_{2}} \neq \emptyset
$$

By (3.8) this gives $\left|k_{1}-k_{2}\right| \leq \varkappa$ provided that $\Omega_{c, \varkappa}\left(Q_{k_{1}, m_{1}}\right) \cap \Omega_{c, \varkappa}\left(Q_{k_{2}, m_{2}}\right) \neq \emptyset$. Hence, if for some point $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ there are $k(x) \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ and $m(x) \in \mathbb{Z}^{n}$ such that $x \in \Omega_{c, \varkappa}\left(Q_{k(x), m(x)}\right)$, then we get

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\{j \in \mathbb{N}_{0}: \text { there is } m \in \mathbb{Z}^{n} \text { s.t. } \Omega_{c, \varkappa}\left(Q_{j, m}\right) \ni x\right\} \subset[k(x)-\varkappa, k(x)+\varkappa] \cap \mathbb{N}_{0} . \tag{3.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

We use (3.11), (3.12), and apply Proposition 2.2. This gives

$$
\sum_{Q \in \mathcal{D}_{+}} \chi_{\Omega_{c, \varkappa}(Q)}(x) \leq \sum_{k=k(x)-\varkappa}^{k(x)+\varkappa} \sum_{m \in \mathbb{Z}^{n}} \chi_{c Q_{k, m}}(x) \leq 2 \varkappa([c]+2)^{n} \quad \text { for all } \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}
$$

The proof is complete.
Fix $c \geq 1$ and let $\underline{\varkappa}$ be the same as in Theorem D. Consider the family

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathcal{P}(c):=\mathcal{P}_{S}(d, \lambda, c) \\
& :=\left\{Q \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, \lambda): c Q \supset Q^{\prime} \text { for some } Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{D}_{+} \backslash \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}(d, \lambda) \text { with } l\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \geq \frac{l(Q)}{4}\right\} \tag{3.13}
\end{align*}
$$

We will see below that in the case of essentially irregular sets $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ the role of the family of cubes $\mathcal{P}(c)$ for the extension of functions is essentially the same as that of the family of all $(S, \tau)$-porous cubes in the case of sufficiently regular sets $S \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$.

## 4 Calderón-type maximal functions and new function spaces

In this section we introduce a far-reaching generalization of the Calderón-type maximal function introduced in [29]. The latter generalizes the classical Calderón maximal function [8].

Let $\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}$ be an admissible sequence of measures on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ and $f \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$. Given dyadic cubes $Q_{1} \in \mathcal{D}_{k_{1}}, Q_{2} \in \mathcal{D}_{k_{2}}$ with $k_{1}, k_{2} \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$, we recall (2.2) and put

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Phi_{f,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}\left(Q_{1}, Q_{2}\right):=\Phi_{f,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}\left(Q_{2}, Q_{1}\right) \\
& :=\frac{1}{\min \left\{l\left(Q_{1}\right), l\left(Q_{2}\right)\right\}} f_{Q_{1}} f|f(x)-f(y)| d \mathfrak{m}_{k_{1}}(x) d \mathfrak{m}_{k_{2}}(y) . \tag{4.1}
\end{align*}
$$

By (2.2) and (4.1) it is easy to see that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\underset{Q_{1}}{f}\left|f(y)-f_{Q_{2}} f(x) d \mathfrak{m}_{k_{2}}(x)\right| d \mathfrak{m}_{k_{1}}(y) \leq \min \left\{l\left(Q_{1}\right), l\left(Q_{2}\right)\right\} \Phi_{f,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}\left(Q_{1}, Q_{2}\right) \tag{4.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proposition 4.1. Let $\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}$ be an admissible sequence of measures on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ and $f \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$. Then, the following inequality

$$
\begin{align*}
& \min \left\{l\left(Q_{1}\right), l\left(Q_{3}\right)\right\} \Phi_{f,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}\left(Q_{1}, Q_{3}\right) \\
& \leq \min \left\{l\left(Q_{1}\right), l\left(Q_{2}\right)\right\} \Phi_{f,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}\left(Q_{1}, Q_{2}\right)+\min \left\{l\left(Q_{2}\right), l\left(Q_{3}\right)\right\} \Phi_{f,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}\left(Q_{2}, Q_{3}\right) \tag{4.3}
\end{align*}
$$

holds for any cubes $Q_{i} \in \mathcal{D}_{+}$with $\mathfrak{m}_{k_{i}}\left(Q_{i}\right) \neq 0, i=1,2,3$.
Proof. Let $Q_{i} \in \mathcal{D}_{k_{i}}, i=1,2,3$ with $k_{1}, k_{2}, k_{3} \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$. Hence, by (4.1) and (4.2) we have

$$
\begin{align*}
& \min \left\{l\left(Q_{1}\right), l\left(Q_{3}\right)\right\} \Phi_{f,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}\left(Q_{1}, Q_{3}\right) \\
& =f_{Q_{1}} f\left|f(x)-f_{Q_{2}} f(z) d \mathfrak{m}_{k_{3}}(z)+f_{Q_{3}} f(z) d \mathfrak{m}_{k_{3}}(z)-f(y)\right| d \mathfrak{m}_{k_{2}}(y) d \mathfrak{m}_{k_{1}}(x) \\
& \leq f_{Q_{1}}\left|f(x)-f_{Q_{3}} f(z) d \mathfrak{m}_{k_{3}}(z)\right| d \mathfrak{m}_{k_{1}}(x)+f_{Q_{3}}\left|f(y)-f_{Q_{2}} f(y) d \mathfrak{m}_{k_{2}}(z)\right| d \mathfrak{m}_{k_{3}}(y) \\
& \leq \min \left\{l\left(Q_{1}\right), l\left(Q_{2}\right)\right\} \Phi_{f,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}\left(Q_{1}, Q_{2}\right)+\min \left\{l\left(Q_{2}\right), l\left(Q_{3}\right)\right\} \Phi_{f,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}\left(Q_{2}, Q_{3}\right) . \tag{4.4}
\end{align*}
$$

The proof is complete.
Now we define the dyadic generalized Calderón-type maximal function. It will be an indispensable tool in our further analysis. We recall Definitions 2.2 and 3.5.

Definition 4.1. Let $d \in(0, n]$ and let $S \subset Q_{0,0}$ be a compact set with $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$. Let $\lambda \in(0,1]$ and $c \geq 1$. Let $\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\} \in \mathfrak{M}^{d}(S)$ and $f \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$. Given a point $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, we define

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}^{\natural}(x):=\sup \Phi_{f,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}(\underline{Q}, \bar{Q}), \tag{4.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the supremum is taken over all pairs of cubes $\underline{Q}, \bar{Q}$ satisfying the following conditions:
(f1) $x \in c \underline{Q}$ and $\underline{Q}, \bar{Q} \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}_{S}(d, \lambda)$;
(f2) $0<l(\underline{Q}) \leq l \overline{l(\bar{Q})} \leq 1$;
(f3) $\bar{Q} \in \mathcal{K}_{d, \lambda, c}(\underline{Q})$.

If there are no pairs $\underline{Q}, \bar{Q}$ satisfying conditions (f1)-(f3), we put $f_{\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}^{\natural}(x):=0$. The mapping $x \rightarrow f_{\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}^{\natural}(x)$ is called the dyadic generalized Calderón-type maximal function.

The dyadic generalized Calderón-type maximal functions have some straightforward monotonicity properties, which follow immediately from Definition 4.1. We omit an elementary proof.

Proposition 4.2. Let $d \in(0, n]$ and let $S \subset Q_{0,0}$ be a compact set with $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$. Let $\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\} \in \mathfrak{M}^{d}(S)$ and $f \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$. Then, given a parameter $\lambda \in(0,1]$ and a point $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$,

$$
f_{\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c_{1}}^{\natural}(x) \leq f_{\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c_{2}}^{\natural}(x) \quad \text { for any } \quad 1 \leq c_{1} \leq c_{2}<\infty .
$$

Definition 4.2. Let $d \in(0, n]$ and let $S \subset Q_{0,0}$ be a compact set with $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$. Given $f \in \mathfrak{B}(S) \cap L_{1}^{\text {loc }}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$, we say that $x \in S$ is a $d$-regular point of $f$ and write $x \in S_{f}(d)$ if, for each sequence $\left\{\tilde{\mathfrak{m}}_{k}\right\} \in \mathfrak{M}^{d}(S)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty} \max _{Q \in T_{d, \lambda, c}(x) \cap \mathcal{D}_{k}} f_{Q}|f(x)-f(y)| d \widetilde{\mathfrak{m}}_{k}(y)=0 \quad \text { for any } c \geq 1 \text { and any } \lambda \in(0,1) . \tag{4.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

If, for some $k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$, the set $T_{d, \lambda, c}(x) \cap \mathcal{D}_{k}=\emptyset$, the corresponding maximum is defined to be zero. By $S_{f}(d)$ we denote the set of all d-regular points of $f$.

Now we are ready to introduce the function spaces, which will play the role of intermediate spaces between trace spaces of Sobolev spaces.

Definition 4.3. Let $d^{*} \in(0, n]$ and let $S \subset Q_{0,0}$ be a compact set with $\lambda^{*}:=\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d^{*}}(S)>0$. Let $\lambda \in(0,1]$ and $c \geq 1$ be some fixed constants. Let $d \in\left(0, d^{*}\right]$ and let $\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\} \in \mathfrak{M}^{d}(S)$. Given $p \in(1, \infty)$, we say that $f \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$ belongs to $\widetilde{\mathrm{X}}_{p, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S)$ if the following conditions are satisfied:
(1) $\mathcal{H}^{d^{*}}\left(S \backslash S_{f}\left(d^{\prime}\right)\right)=0$ for all $d^{\prime} \in\left[d, d^{*}\right]$;
(2) $\widetilde{\mathcal{N}}_{p, \lambda,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, c}(f)<+\infty$, where we put

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{N}_{p,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}(f):=\left\|f_{\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}^{\natural}\left|L_{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\left\|, \quad \widetilde{\mathcal{N}}_{p, \lambda,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, c}(f):=\right\| f\right| L_{p}\left(\mathfrak{m}_{0}\right)\right\|+\mathcal{N}_{p,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}(f) . \tag{4.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

We define the space $\mathrm{X}_{p, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S)$ as the quotient space, i.e.,

$$
\mathrm{X}_{p, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S):=\widetilde{\mathrm{X}}_{p, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S) /\left\{f \in \widetilde{\mathrm{X}}_{p, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S): \widetilde{\mathcal{N}}_{p,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}(f)=0\right\} .
$$

We equip the space $\mathrm{X}_{p, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S)$ with the norm given by the functional $\widetilde{\mathcal{N}}_{p,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}$, i.e., given a class of equivalent functions $[f] \in \mathrm{X}_{p, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S)$, we put

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|[f] \mid \mathrm{X}_{p, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S)\right\|:=\widetilde{\mathcal{N}}_{p,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}(f) . \tag{4.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Remark 4.1. In what follows, we will identify the class of equivalent functions $[f] \in \mathrm{X}_{p, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S)$ with its arbitrary representative $f$. It should be remarked that the structure of the class $[f]$ is not so straightforward.

Indeed, let $S=S_{1} \cup S_{2}$ and $S_{1} \cap S_{2}=\emptyset$. Assume that $d \in\left(0, d^{*}\right), S_{1}$ is a closed Ahlfors-David $d$-regular set, and $S_{2}$ is a closed Ahlfors-David $d^{*}$-regular set. Then, keeping in mind Example 2.1, it is easy to see that changing a given $f: S \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ on an $\mathcal{H}^{d^{*}}$-null set we can violate condition (2) of Definition 4.3.

On the other hand, keeping in mind Example 2.1, it is easy to see that if $S$ is an Ahlfors-David $n$-regular set and $d^{*} \in(0, n)$, then changing a given $f: S \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ on an $\mathfrak{m}_{0}$-null set we can violate
condition (1) of the definition (because in this case $\mathfrak{m}_{0}$ coincides, up to some constant, with the measure $\mathcal{L}^{n}\lfloor S)$.

In fact, the above definition of the space $\mathrm{X}_{p, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S)$ depends on the choice of parameters $\lambda$, $c$. Typically, these parameters are always fixed and hence, we omit them from the corresponding notation.

Remark 4.2. Let us verify that Definition 4.3 is correct, i.e., that $\mathrm{X}_{p, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S)$ is a normed linear space. First of all, we note that, for each $d^{\prime} \in\left[d, d^{*}\right]$,

$$
S_{f_{1}+f_{2}}\left(d^{\prime}\right) \supset S_{f_{1}}\left(d^{\prime}\right) \cap S_{f_{2}}\left(d^{\prime}\right)
$$

Hence, it remains to verify the triangle inequality. To this end, it suffices to verify that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\widetilde{\mathcal{N}}_{p,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}\left(f_{1}+f_{2}\right) \leq \widetilde{\mathcal{N}}_{p,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}\left(f_{1}\right)+\tilde{\mathcal{N}}_{p,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}\left(f_{2}\right) \tag{4.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds for any $f_{1}, f_{2} \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$. Indeed, by (4.1) and the triangle inequality, it is easy to see that, for any cubes $Q_{1}, Q_{2} \in \mathcal{D}_{+}$and any $f_{1}, f_{2} \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$,

$$
\Phi_{f_{1}+f_{2},\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}\left(Q_{1}, Q_{2}\right) \leq \Phi_{f_{1},\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}\left(Q_{1}, Q_{2}\right)+\Phi_{f_{2},\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}\left(Q_{1}, Q_{2}\right)
$$

Using this inequality we get by Definition 4.1

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(f_{1}+f_{2}\right)_{\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}^{\mathfrak{\natural}}(x) \leq\left(f_{1}\right)_{\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}^{\mathfrak{q}}(x)+\left(f_{2}\right)_{\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}^{\mathfrak{\natural}}(x), \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} . \tag{4.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

Combining (4.10) with the triangle inequalities for the $L_{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$-norm and for the $L_{p}\left(\mathfrak{m}_{0}\right)$-norm, respectively, we obtain (4.9) and complete the proof.

Remark 4.3. We prove in Section 8 that the space $\mathrm{X}_{p, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S)$ is a Banach space provided that $p \in(1, \infty), d^{*}>n-p, d \in\left(n-p, d^{*}\right]$ and $\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\} \in \mathfrak{M}^{d}(S)$.

## 5 Extension operators

The extension operator which will be constructed in this section is the most challenging part of the present paper. In all previously known studies concerned with extension problems for the first-order Sobolev-spaces $W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ [24], [25], [29] the authors basically used the classical Whitney extension operator with minor modifications. Surprisingly, it perfectly worked. However, in our case we should introduce completely new extension operators.

Throughout the section we fix the following data:
(D.5.1) a parameter $d \in(0, n]$ and a compact set $S \subset Q_{0,0}$ with $\bar{\lambda}:=\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$;
(D.5.2) an arbitrary parameter $\lambda \in(0, \bar{\lambda})$;
(D.5.3) an arbitrary sequence of measures $\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\} \in \mathfrak{M}^{d}(S)$.

Since the parameters $d, \lambda$ and the set $S$ are fixed, we will use the following simplified notation. We set $\mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}:=\mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}_{S}(d, \lambda)$, and for each $k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$, we set $\mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}_{k}:=\mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}_{S, k}(d, \lambda), \widetilde{\mathcal{D} F}_{k}:=\widetilde{\mathcal{D}}_{S, k}(d, \lambda)$, $\mathcal{A}_{k}:=\mathcal{A}_{S, k}(d, \lambda), \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k}:=\widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{S, k}(d, \lambda)$. Furthermore, we recall Definition 3.3 and set $\underline{S}:=\underline{S}(d, \lambda)$ for brevity. Note that in accordance with our notation if a function $g: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is differentiable at some point $y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, then

$$
\|\nabla g(y)\|:=\|\nabla g(y)\|_{\infty}:=\max \left\{\left|\frac{\partial g}{\partial x_{1}}(y)\right|, \ldots,\left|\frac{\partial g}{\partial x_{n}}(y)\right|\right\}
$$

### 5.1 Construction of the extension operator

First of all, we present a formal construction of the new extension operator and then informally describe the driving ideas of our construction.

Let a function $\widetilde{\psi}_{0} \in C_{0}^{\infty}(\mathbb{R})$ be such that:
(i) $\chi_{\left[\frac{1}{10}, \frac{9}{10}\right]}(\cdot) \leq \widetilde{\psi}_{0}(\cdot) \leq \chi_{\left[-\frac{1}{10}, \frac{11}{10}\right]}(\cdot)$ and $\widetilde{\psi}_{0}(\cdot)>0$ on the interval $(-1 / 10,11 / 10)$;
(ii) $\sum_{m \in \mathbb{Z}} \widetilde{\psi}_{0}(\cdot-m) \equiv 1$ on $\mathbb{R}$.

We set

$$
C_{\widetilde{\psi}_{0}}:=\max _{t \in \mathbb{R}}\left|\frac{d \widetilde{\psi}_{0}}{d t}(t)\right| .
$$

We define a function $\psi_{0} \in C_{0}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ by

$$
\psi_{0}(x):=\prod_{i=1}^{n} \widetilde{\psi}_{0}\left(x_{i}\right) \quad \text { for every } \quad x=\left(x_{1}, \ldots, x_{n}\right) \in \mathbb{R}^{n}
$$

and set $\psi_{k, m}(\cdot):=\psi_{0}\left(2^{k}(\cdot-m)\right)$ for every $(k, m) \in \mathbb{N}_{0} \times \mathbb{Z}^{n}$. Clearly, the following properties hold:
(i) for each $k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ and any $m \in \mathbb{Z}^{n}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\chi_{\frac{4}{5} Q_{k, m}}(\cdot) \leq \psi_{k, m}(\cdot) \leq \chi_{\frac{6}{5}} Q_{k, m}(\cdot) \quad \text { and } \quad \psi_{k, m}(\cdot)>0 \text { on } \operatorname{int}\left(\frac{6}{5} Q_{k, m}\right) ; \tag{5.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

(ii) for each $k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{m \in \mathbb{Z}^{n}} \psi_{k, m}(\cdot) \equiv 1 \quad \text { on } \quad \mathbb{R}^{n} . \tag{5.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

(iii) for each $k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{m \in \mathbb{Z}^{n}}\left\|\nabla \psi_{k, m}(y)\right\| \leq C(n) C_{\widetilde{\psi}_{0}} 2^{k} \quad \text { for all } \quad y \in \mathbb{R}^{n} . \tag{5.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Recall notation $\mathrm{n}_{k}(m)$ (see Section 2) and define

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathfrak{c}_{k, m}:=\#\left(\mathrm{n}_{k}(m) \cap \mathcal{A}_{k}\right), \quad(k, m) \in \mathbb{N}_{0} \times \mathbb{Z}^{n} \tag{5.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Remark 5.1. By Definition 3.2 and (5.4), it readily follows that $\mathfrak{c}_{k, \tilde{m}} \neq 0$, for all $\widetilde{m} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k}$. Given $f \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$, we set

$$
f_{k, m}:=\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\frac{1}{\mathfrak{c}_{k, m}} \sum_{m^{\prime} \in \mathrm{n}_{k}(m) \cap \mathcal{A}_{k} Q_{k, m^{\prime}}} f(x) d \mathfrak{m}_{k}(x), \quad \mathfrak{c}_{k, m} \neq 0 ;  \tag{5.5}\\
0, \quad \mathfrak{c}_{k, m}=0 .
\end{array}\right.
$$

Now we are going to define inductively the special sequence of functions which play the role of an approximating sequence for the extension. Note that since $S \subset Q_{0,0}$ and $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0$ we have

$$
f_{0,0}=f_{Q_{0,0}} f(x) d \mathfrak{m}_{0}(x)
$$

This observation justifies the following definition.

Definition 5.1. Given $f \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$, we define the special approximating sequence $\left\{f_{k}\right\}:=$ $\left\{f_{k}\right\}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$ for $f$ inductively. At the zero step we set (note that by (D.5.1) we have $f_{0, m}=f_{0,0}$ for any cube $\left.Q_{0, m} \subset 3 Q_{0,0}\right)$

$$
f_{0}(x):=\sum_{Q_{0, m} \subset 3 Q_{0,0}} \psi_{0, m}(x) f_{0,0}, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} .
$$

Assume that, for some $k \in \mathbb{N}$, we have already constructed functions $f_{0}, \ldots, f_{k-1}$. We set

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{k}(x):=f_{k-1}(x)+\sum_{\tilde{m} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k}} \psi_{k, \widetilde{m}}(x)\left(f_{k, \widetilde{m}}-f_{k-1}(x)\right), \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} . \tag{5.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Remark 5.2. Clearly, the sequence $\left\{f_{k}\right\}:=\left\{f_{k}\right\}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$ is well defined, i.e., does not depend on the choice of representatives $\bar{f}$ of $f$. Hence, in what follows, if $\bar{f} \in \mathfrak{B}(S)$ is such that the equivalence class $f$ of $\bar{f}$ belongs to $L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$, then by the special approximating sequence for $\bar{f}$ we always mean the special approximating sequence $\left\{f_{k}\right\}:=\left\{f_{k}\right\}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$ for $f$.

Definition 5.2. For each $y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, we define the lower and the upper supporting index sets, respectively, by letting

$$
\begin{array}{llll}
\underline{K}(y):=\underline{K}_{d, \lambda}(y):=\left\{k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}:\right. \text { there exists } & m \in \mathcal{A}_{k} & \text { such that } & \left.y \in \frac{14}{5} Q_{k, m}\right\} ; \\
\bar{K}(y):=\bar{K}_{d, \lambda}(y):=\left\{k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}:\right. \text { there exists } & \widetilde{m} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k} & \text { such that } & \left.\psi_{k, \widetilde{m}}(y) \neq 0\right\} .
\end{array}
$$

Remark 5.3. By Proposition 3.1 we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\# \underline{K}(y)=\# \bar{K}(y)=+\infty \quad \text { for all } \quad y \in \underline{S} . \tag{5.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

Furthermore, by (5.1) and Definition 5.2 we clearly have

$$
\underline{K}(y)=\emptyset \quad \Longleftrightarrow \quad y \notin \frac{14}{5} Q_{0,0} \quad \text { and } \quad \bar{K}(y)=\emptyset \quad \Longleftrightarrow \quad y \notin \frac{16}{5} \operatorname{int} Q_{0,0}
$$

The following proposition collects the basic properties of the lower and the upper supporting index sets.

Proposition 5.1. The lower and the upper supporting index sets have the following properties:
(1) $0 \in \underline{\underline{K}}(y)$ for each $y \in \frac{14}{5} Q_{0,0} \backslash \underline{S}$;
(2) $0 \in \overline{\bar{K}}(y)$ for each $y \in \frac{16}{5} Q_{0,0} \backslash \underline{S}$;
(3) $\underline{K}(y) \subset \bar{K}(y)$ for each $y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$;
(4) $\# \underline{K}(y) \leq \# \bar{K}(y)<+\infty$ for each $y \in \frac{16}{5} Q_{0,0} \backslash \underline{S}$.

Proof. Note that $Q_{0,0} \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}_{0}$ because $S \subset Q_{0,0}$ and $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)=\bar{\lambda}>\lambda$ according to our assumptions. Hence, by (5.1) and Definition 5.2 we get properties (1) and (2).

Property (3) follows directly from (5.1) and Definitions 3.2, 5.2.
To prove property (4) it is sufficient to show that $\# \bar{K}(y)<+\infty$ for every $y \in \frac{16}{5} Q_{0,0} \backslash \underline{S}$ because the inequality $\# \underline{K}(y) \leq \# \bar{K}(y)$ follows directly from property (3) just proved. By (3.4) it follows that, for each $y \in \frac{16}{5} Q_{0,0} \backslash \underline{S}$, there exists $j(y) \in \mathbb{N}$ such that

$$
y \notin \bigcup\left\{Q: Q \in \mathcal{Q}^{j(y)}(d, \lambda)\right\} .
$$

Combining this fact with property $(\mathcal{F} 3)$ of Theorem 3.1 we deduce that in fact

$$
y \notin \bigcup_{j \geq j(y)} \bigcup\left\{Q: Q \in \mathcal{Q}^{j}(d, \lambda)\right\} .
$$

This gives the required claim.
Proposition 5.1 justifies the following concept.
Definition 5.3. We define the lower supporting index $\underline{k}(y)$ and the upper supporting index $\bar{k}(y)$, respectively, by letting

$$
\begin{array}{lll}
\underline{k}(y):=\max \{k: k \in \underline{K}(y)\} & \text { for each } & y \in \frac{14}{5} Q_{0,0} \backslash \underline{S} ; \\
\bar{k}(y):=\max \{k: k \in \bar{K}(y)\} & \text { for each } & y \in \frac{16}{5} Q_{0,0} \backslash \underline{S} . \tag{5.8}
\end{array}
$$

Proposition 5.2. Let $f \in L_{1}\left(\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right)$ and let $\left\{f_{k}\right\}$ be the special approximating sequence for $f$. Then, for each point $y \in \frac{14}{5} Q_{0,0} \backslash \underline{S}$, the following properties hold true:
(1) for every $k \in \underline{K}(y)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathfrak{c}_{k, \widetilde{m}} \neq 0 \quad \text { if } \quad y \in Q_{k, \widetilde{m}} \tag{5.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

(2) for every $k \in \underline{K}(y)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{\tilde{m} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k}} \psi_{k, \tilde{m}}(y)=1 \tag{5.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

(3) $\underline{k}(y) \leq \bar{k}(y)<+\infty$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{k}(y)=f_{\bar{k}(y)}(y) \quad \text { for any } \quad k>\bar{k}(y) . \tag{5.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. By Definition 5.2 if $k \in \underline{K}(y)$, then $y \in \frac{14}{5} Q_{k, m}$ for some $m \in \mathcal{A}_{k}$. Hence, if in addition $y \in Q_{k, \widetilde{m}}$, then $\widetilde{m} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k} \cap \mathrm{n}_{k}(m)$. Consequently, Definition 3.2 and (5.4) implies that $\mathfrak{c}_{k, \tilde{m}} \neq 0$.

To prove (5.10) it is sufficient to combine Definitions $3.2,5.2$ with (5.1) and (5.2).
The inequality $\underline{k}(y) \leq \bar{k}(y)$ is an immediate consequence of property (3) of Proposition 5.1. The inequality $\bar{k}(y)<+\infty$ follows from property (4) of Proposition 5.1. Finally, by Definition 5.3 we have $\psi_{k, \widetilde{m}}(y)=0$ for each $k>\bar{k}(y)$ and any $\widetilde{m} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k}$. Now property (3) follows from (5.6).

Now having at our disposal Proposition 5.2 and property (1) of Proposition 3.1 we can built the desirable extension operator.

Definition 5.4. Given $f \in \mathfrak{B}(S) \cap L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$, let $\left\{f_{k}\right\}$ be the special approximating for $f$. We define

$$
\operatorname{Ext}_{S,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda}(f)(x):=\operatorname{Ext}(f)(x):=\left\{\begin{array}{l}
f(x), \quad x \in S ;  \tag{5.12}\\
\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty} f_{k}(x), \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash S .
\end{array}\right.
$$

The following obvious observation is an immediate consequence of Definition 5.4.
Proposition 5.3. The operator Ext defined by (5.12) is a linear mapping from $\mathfrak{B}(S) \cap L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$ into $\mathfrak{B}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$.

Since the construction of our extension operator is quite tricky, we would like to describe the driving ideas informally.

The first idea consists in using only cubes from the family $\mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}$ to extract some useful information about the behavior of a given function $f \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$. Informally speaking, the family $\mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}$ gives some sort of a skeleton for the extension operator. Indeed, Theorem C allows us to hope that averaging over these cubes with respect to measures $\mathfrak{m}_{k}, k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ is necessary in constructions of almost optimal Sobolev extensions.

The second idea looks a little bit technical. Nevertheless, it is quite important. Recall (see Subsection 3.3) that by $\mathcal{W}_{S}$ we denote the Whitney decomposition of $\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash S$. In the majority of the available investigations the family $\mathcal{W}_{S}$ plays a crucial role in constructions of extension operators. It allowed one in some sense to transfer the information about a given function $f: S \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ from $S$ into $\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash S$. In contrast, our approach uses the family $\cup_{k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}} \widetilde{\mathcal{D F}}_{k} \backslash \mathcal{D F}$. In the case when either $S$ is regular enough or $p>n$, then this innovation gives nothing new in comparison with the classical approach of H . Whitney. If $S$ is highly irregular and $p \in(1, n]$, the modification becomes essential. It helps to avoid the study of the complicated combinatorial structure of the family $\mathcal{W}_{S}$. Informally speaking, it is difficult to built a "nice tree" associated with the family $\mathcal{W}_{S}$.

The third idea involves an additional averaging over neighboring cubes in (5.5). This simple trick together with the use of families $\mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}_{k}, k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ helps one to avoid large derivatives. Roughly speaking, given $f \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$, pointwise estimates of $\operatorname{Ext}(f)$ from above will contain only terms like

$$
\left|f_{Q_{k, m}} f(y) d \mathfrak{m}_{k}(y)-f_{Q_{l, m^{\prime}}} f(y) d \mathfrak{m}_{l}(y)\right|,
$$

where $Q_{l, m^{\prime}} \in \mathcal{K}_{d, \lambda, c}\left(Q_{k, m}\right)$ for some $c>1$. This is crucial in proving the optimality of the extension.
We should note that the roots of the above ideas go back to the paper of V. Rychkov [21]. However, in this paper only $d$-thick sets were considered. In the case when $S$ is $d$-thick, the analysis of the pointwise behavior of special approximating sequences is much more simple and transparent.

### 5.2 Fine properties of the special approximating sequence

In this subsection, given $f \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$, we investigate a pointwise behavior of $\operatorname{Ext}_{S, d, \lambda}(f)$.
We start with a technical observation, which will be commonly used.
Proposition 5.4. Let $f \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$ and $c \in \mathbb{R}$. Then, for each $k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ and any $\widetilde{m}^{k} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{k, \widetilde{m}^{k}}-c\right| \leq \max _{m^{k} \in n_{k}\left(\widetilde{m}^{k}\right) \cap \mathcal{A}_{k}} f_{Q_{k, m^{k}}}|f(x)-c| d \mathfrak{m}_{k}(x) . \tag{5.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

Furthermore, for each $k, j \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ and any $\widetilde{m}^{k} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k}, \widetilde{m}^{j} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{j}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{k, \tilde{m}^{k}}-f_{j, \tilde{m}^{j}}\right| \leq \max f_{Q_{k, m^{k}}} f_{Q_{j, m^{j}}}|f(x)-f(y)| d \mathfrak{m}_{j}(y) d \mathfrak{m}_{k}(x) \tag{5.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the maximum is taken over all $m^{k} \in \mathrm{n}_{k}\left(\widetilde{m}^{k}\right) \cap \mathcal{A}_{k}$ and all $m^{j} \in \mathrm{n}_{j}\left(\widetilde{m}^{j}\right) \cap \mathcal{A}_{j}$.
Proof. To prove (5.13) we fix $k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ and $\widetilde{m}^{k} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k}$. By Remark 5.1, we have $\mathfrak{c}_{k, \widetilde{m}^{k}}>0$. Hence,

$$
\begin{equation*}
1=\frac{1}{\mathfrak{c}_{k, \tilde{m}^{k}}} \sum_{m^{k} \in \mathrm{n}_{k}\left(\widetilde{m}^{k}\right) \cap \mathcal{A}_{k}} 1 \tag{5.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

Using this observation and (5.5), we deduce the required estimate

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left|f_{k, \widetilde{m}^{k}}-c\right|=\left|\frac{1}{\mathfrak{c}_{k, \widetilde{m}^{k}}} \sum_{m^{k} \in \mathrm{n}_{k}\left(\widetilde{m}^{k}\right) \cap \mathcal{A}_{k} Q_{k, m^{k}}} f f(x) d \mathfrak{m}_{k}(x)-\frac{1}{\mathfrak{c}_{k, \widetilde{m}^{k}}} \sum_{m^{k} \in \mathrm{n}_{k}\left(\widetilde{m}^{k}\right) \cap \mathcal{A}_{k}} c\right| \\
& \leq \max _{m^{k} \in \mathrm{n}_{k}\left(\widetilde{m}^{k}\right) \cap \mathcal{A}_{k}}\left|f(x) d \mathfrak{m}_{k}(x)-c\right| \leq \max _{Q_{k, m^{k}} \in \mathrm{n}_{k}\left(\widetilde{m}^{k}\right) \cap \mathcal{A}_{k}} f|f(x)-c| d \mathfrak{m}_{k}(x) . \tag{5.16}
\end{align*}
$$

Now we fix arbitrary $k, j \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ and $\widetilde{m}^{k} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k}, \widetilde{m}^{j} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{j}$. We firstly apply (5.13) with $c=f_{j, \widetilde{m}^{j}}$ and then, for $\mathfrak{m}_{k}$-a.e. $y \in S$, we apply (5.13) with $c=f(y)$. This gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left|f_{k, \tilde{m}^{k}}-f_{j, \tilde{m}^{j}}\right| \leq \max _{m^{k} \in \mathrm{n}_{k}\left(\tilde{m}^{k}\right) \cap \mathcal{A}_{k}} f\left|f(y)-f_{j, \tilde{m}^{j}}\right| d \mathfrak{m}_{k}(y) \\
& \leq \max _{Q_{k, m^{k}}} f f\left(\max _{m^{k} \in \mathrm{n}_{k}\left(\tilde{m}^{k}\right) \cap \mathcal{A}_{k}} f\left({ }_{Q_{k, m^{k}} \in \mathrm{n}_{j}\left(\tilde{m}^{j}\right) \cap \mathcal{A}_{j}} f|f(y)-f(x)| d \mathfrak{m}_{j}(x)\right) d \mathfrak{m}_{k}(y)\right. \\
& \leq \max f_{Q_{j, m^{j}}} f f_{Q_{k, m^{k}}}|f(y)-f(x)| d \mathfrak{m}_{j}(x) d \mathfrak{m}_{k}(y), \tag{5.17}
\end{align*}
$$

where the maximum is taken over all $m^{k} \in \mathrm{n}_{k}\left(\widetilde{m}^{k}\right) \cap \mathcal{A}_{k}$ and all $m^{j} \in \mathrm{n}_{j}\left(\widetilde{m}^{j}\right) \cap \mathcal{A}_{j}$.
The proof is complete.
Now we introduce the keystone tool of this section. More precisely, given $f \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$, the inductive definition of the sequence $\left\{f_{k}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}}$, as given in (5.6), is not so useful for practical computations. In view of this, we present an explicit formula for functions $f_{k}, k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$.

Lemma 5.1. Let $f \in L_{1}\left(\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right)$ and let $\left\{f_{k}\right\}$ be the special approximating sequence for $f$. Then, for every $i, k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ with $k>i$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{k}(x)=f_{i}(x)+\sum_{j=i+1}^{k} S_{i, k}^{j}(x), \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{5.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

where, for each $j \in\{i+1, \ldots, k\}$ and every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, we set

$$
S_{i, k}^{j}(x):=\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{j} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{j}} \psi_{j, \widetilde{m}^{j}}(x)\left(\prod_{r=j+1}^{k}\left(\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{r} \in \mathbb{Z}^{n} \backslash \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{r}} \psi_{r, \widetilde{m}^{r}}(x)\right)\right)\left(f_{j, \widetilde{m}^{j}}-f_{i}(x)\right), \quad j \in\{i+1, \ldots, k-1\}  \tag{5.19}\\
\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{k} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k}} \psi_{k, \widetilde{m}^{k}}(x)\left(f_{k, \widetilde{m}^{k}}-f_{i}(x)\right), \quad j=k .
\end{array}\right.
$$

The corresponding product in (5.19) disappears for $k<i+2$.
Proof. Given a fixed $i \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$, we prove (5.18) by induction.
The base. For $k=i+1$, the statement is obvious in view of our construction.
The induction step. Suppose that (5.18) is proved for some $k=l \in \mathbb{N}, l>i$. We show that (5.18) holds true with $k=l+1$.

Indeed, first of all, we note that by (5.19), for each $j=i+1, \ldots, l$, we have

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left(1-\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{l+1} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{l+1}} \psi_{l+1, \widetilde{m}^{l+1}}(x)\right) S_{i, l}^{j}(x) \\
& =\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{l+1} \in \mathbb{Z}^{n} \backslash \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{l+1}} \psi_{l+1, \widetilde{m}^{l+1}}(x) S_{i, l}^{j}(x)=S_{i, l+1}^{j}(x), \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{5.20}
\end{align*}
$$

On the other hand, by (5.19)

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{i, l+1}^{l+1}(x)=\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{l+1} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{l+1}} \psi_{l+1, \widetilde{m}^{l+1}}(x)\left(f_{l+1, \widetilde{m}^{l+1}}-f_{i}(x)\right), \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{5.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now we plug (5.18) with $k=l$ into (5.6) and use (5.20), (5.21). This gives the required identity

$$
\begin{align*}
& f_{l+1}(x)=f_{i}(x)+\sum_{j=i+1}^{l} S_{i, l}^{j}(x)+\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{l+1} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{l+1}} \psi_{l+1, \widetilde{m}^{l+1}}(x)\left(f_{l+1, \widetilde{m}^{l+1}}-f_{i}(x)-\sum_{j=i+1}^{l} S_{i, l}^{j}(x)\right) \\
& =f_{i}(x)+\sum_{j=i+1}^{l}\left(1-\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{l+1} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{l+1}} \psi_{l+1, \widetilde{m}^{l+1}}(x)\right) S_{i, l}^{j}(x)+ \\
& +\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{l+1} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{l+1}} \psi_{l+1, \widetilde{m}^{l+1}}(x)\left(f_{l+1, \widetilde{m}^{l+1}}-f_{i}(x)\right)=f_{i}(x)+\sum_{j=i+1}^{l+1} S_{i, l+1}^{j}(x), \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} . \tag{5.22}
\end{align*}
$$

The lemma is proved.

Remark 5.4. By Lemma 5.1 applied with $i=0$ and (5.10) we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{k}(y)=\sum_{\widetilde{m} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k}} \psi_{k, \widetilde{m}}(y) f_{k, \widetilde{m}} \quad \text { for each } \quad y \in \frac{14}{5} Q_{0,0} \quad \text { for every } \quad k \in \underline{K}(y) \tag{5.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

This nice reproducing formula will simplify some intermediate computations in the proof of the forthcoming assertions.

By Proposition 5.1, we can pass to the limit in $f_{k}(x)$ for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash S$. This is not the case for an arbitrary $x \in S$. However, if a given function $f: S \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is sufficiently regular we can extract convergent subsequences $\left\{f_{k_{s}}(x)\right\}$ for appropriate points $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$.

Lemma 5.2. Given $f \in \mathfrak{B}(S) \cap L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$, for every point $x \in \underline{S} \cap S_{f}(d)$, there exists an increasing sequence $\left\{k_{s}\right\}=\left\{k_{s}(x)\right\}_{s \in \mathbb{N}_{0}} \subset \mathbb{N}_{0}$ such that

$$
\lim _{s \rightarrow \infty} f_{k_{s}}(x)=f(x)
$$

Proof. Fix a point $x \in \underline{S} \cap S_{f}(d)$. By Remark 5.3, the set $\underline{K}(x)$ is infinite and can be written as a strictly increasing sequence $\left\{k_{s}\right\}=\left\{k_{s}(x)\right\}_{s \in \mathbb{N}_{0}} \subset \mathbb{N}_{0}$. Hence, by (5.5), (5.23) and (4.6), we get

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left|f(x)-f_{k_{s}}(x)\right| \leq \sum_{\substack{m \in \mathcal{A}_{k_{s}} \\
x \in \frac{14}{5} Q_{k_{s}, m}}} f|f(x)-f(y)| d \mathfrak{m}_{k_{s}}(y) \\
& \leq C \max _{\substack{m \in \mathcal{A}_{k_{s}} \\
x \in \frac{14}{5} Q_{k_{s}, m} Q_{k_{s}, m}}} f|f(x)-f(y)| d \mathfrak{m}_{k_{s}}(y) \rightarrow 0, \quad s \rightarrow \infty \tag{5.24}
\end{align*}
$$

The lemma is proved.
The following technical assertion will be important in proving the main results of this section.
Proposition 5.5. Let $s \in \mathbb{N}$ and $\left\{k_{i}\right\}_{i=1}^{s} \subset \mathbb{N}_{0}$ be such that $k_{1}<\ldots .<k_{s}$. Then

$$
\begin{align*}
& 1-\sum_{j=1}^{s-1} \sum_{\widetilde{m}^{k_{j}} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k_{j}}} \psi_{k_{j}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{j}}}(x) \prod_{r=j+1}^{s}\left(\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{k_{r}} \in \mathbb{Z}^{n} \backslash \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k_{r}}} \psi_{k_{r}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{r}}}(x)\right)-\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{k_{s} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k_{s}}}} \psi_{k_{s}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{s}}}(x) \\
& =\prod_{j=1}^{s}\left(\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{k_{j}} \in \mathbb{Z}^{n} \backslash \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k_{j}}} \psi_{k_{j}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{j}}}(x)\right) \text { for all } x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \tag{5.25}
\end{align*}
$$

where the first sum in the left-hand side of (5.25) is zero in the case $s=1$.
Proof. We prove (5.25) by induction.
The base. For $s=1$, this is obvious because the second term in the left-hand side of (5.25) is zero by definition.

The induction step. Suppose that we have proved (5.25) for some $s_{0} \in \mathbb{N}$ and arbitrary nonnegative integer numbers $k_{1}^{\prime}<\ldots<k_{s_{0}}^{\prime}$ (in place of $\left\{k_{i}\right\}_{i=1}^{s}$ ). To make the induction step, we take an arbitrary $k_{1}<\ldots<k_{s_{0}+1}$ and apply (5.25) with $k_{i}^{\prime}=k_{i+1}, i=1, \ldots, s_{0}$. This gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& 1-\sum_{j=1}^{s_{0}} \sum_{\widetilde{m}^{k_{j}} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k_{j}}} \psi_{k_{j}, \widetilde{m}_{j}}(x) \prod_{r=j+1}^{s_{0}+1}\left(\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{k_{r}} \in \mathbb{Z}^{n} \backslash \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k_{r}}} \psi_{k_{r}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{r}}}(x)\right)-\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{k_{s}+1} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k_{s_{0}+1}}} \psi_{k_{s_{0}+1}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{s}+1}}(x) \\
& =\prod_{j=2}^{s_{0}+1}\left(\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{k_{j} \in \mathbb{Z}^{n} \backslash \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k_{j}}}} \psi_{k_{j}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{j}}}(x)\right)-\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{k_{1} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k_{1}}}} \psi_{k_{1}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{1}}}(x) \prod_{j=2}^{s_{0}+1}\left(\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{k_{j} \in \mathbb{Z}^{n} \backslash \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k_{j}}}} \psi_{k_{j}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{j}}}(x)\right) \\
& =\left(1-\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{k_{1} \in \mathcal{A}_{k_{1}}}} \psi_{k_{1}, m^{k_{1}}}(x)\right) \prod_{j=2}^{s_{0}+1}\left(\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{k_{j}} \in \mathbb{Z}^{n} \backslash \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k_{j}}} \psi_{k_{j}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{j}}}(x)\right)=\prod_{j=1}^{s_{0}+1}\left(\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{k_{j}} \in \mathbb{Z}^{n} \backslash \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k_{j}}} \psi_{k_{j}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{j}}}(x)\right) . \tag{5.26}
\end{align*}
$$

Remark 5.5. By (5.1) and Proposition 5.5, for each $s \in \mathbb{N} \cap[2,+\infty)$, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
0 \leq \sum_{j=1}^{s-1} \sum_{\widetilde{m}^{k_{j}} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k_{j}}} \psi_{k_{j}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{j}}}(x) \prod_{r=j+1}^{s}\left(\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{k_{r}} \in \mathbb{Z}^{n} \backslash \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k_{r}}} \psi_{k_{r}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{r}}}(x)\right) \leq 1 \tag{5.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any $\left\{k_{i}\right\}_{i=1}^{s} \subset \mathbb{N}_{0}$ with $k_{1}<\ldots .<k_{s}$.
Now we formulate the main result of this section. This result contains an important computation, which will be an indispensable tool in proving some pointwise estimates in Section 6. We recall Definition 5.2.

Theorem 5.1. There exists a constant $C>0$ depending only on $C_{\widetilde{\psi}_{0}}$ and $n$ such that, for each $f \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$, for every $y \in \frac{14}{5} Q_{0,0} \backslash S$ and $k^{*} \in \underline{K}(y)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\nabla f_{k}(y)\right\| \leq C \mathrm{M}_{k, c}(y) \quad \text { for all } \quad k \geq k^{*} \quad \text { and all } \quad c \in \mathbb{R} \tag{5.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{M}_{k, c}(y):=2^{k} \max f_{Q_{j, m}}|f(x)-c| d \mathfrak{m}_{j}(x) \tag{5.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

the maximum in (5.29) is taken over all $j \in\left\{k^{*}, \ldots, k\right\}$ and all $m \in \mathcal{A}_{j}$ with $\chi_{\frac{16}{5} Q_{j, m}}(y) \neq 0$.

Proof. We fix arbitrary $k \geq k^{*}$ and $c \in \mathbb{R}$. An application of Lemma 5.1 with $i=k^{*}$ gives (below we assume that the corresponding sum is zero if $k=k^{*}$ )

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nabla f_{k}(y)=\nabla f_{k^{*}}(y)+\sum_{j=k^{*}+1}^{k} \nabla S_{k^{*}, k}^{j}(y) \tag{5.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

Without loss of generality we will assume that $k>k^{*}$ because the case $k=k^{*}$ is much simpler. We split the proof into several steps.

Step 1. Since $k^{*} \in \underline{K}(y)$ by (5.10) and Remark 5.4 we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nabla f_{k^{*}}(y)=\sum_{\tilde{m} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k^{*}}} \nabla \psi_{k^{*}, \tilde{m}}(y) f_{k^{*}, \tilde{m}}=\sum_{\tilde{m} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k^{*}}} \nabla \psi_{k^{*}, \tilde{m}}(y)\left(f_{k^{*}, \tilde{m}}-c\right) . \tag{5.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

Hence, by (5.1)-(5.3) we get

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\nabla f_{k^{*}}(y)\right\| \leq C 2^{k^{*}} \sum_{\widetilde{m} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k^{*}}} \chi_{\frac{6}{5} Q_{k^{*}, \tilde{m}}}(y)\left|f_{k^{*}, \widetilde{m}}-c\right| \tag{5.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

Consequently, by (5.13) and (5.32) we obtain

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left\|\nabla f_{k^{*}}(y)\right\| \leq C 2^{k^{*}} \sum_{\widetilde{m} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k^{*}}} \chi_{\frac{6}{5} Q_{k^{*}, \tilde{m}}}(y) \max _{m \in \mathrm{n}_{k^{*}}(\widetilde{m}) \cap \mathcal{A}_{k^{*}}} f_{Q_{k^{*}, m}}|f(x)-c| d \mathfrak{m}_{k^{*}}(x) \\
& \leq C\left(\sum_{m \in \mathbb{Z}^{n}} \chi_{\frac{6}{5} Q_{k^{*}, \tilde{m}}}(y)\right) \mathrm{M}_{k, c}(y) \leq C \mathrm{M}_{k, c}(y) \tag{5.33}
\end{align*}
$$

Step 2. By (5.19) we get, for each $j \in\left\{k^{*}+1, \ldots, k-1\right\}$ (the corresponding product disappears when $k<k^{*}+2$ ),

$$
\begin{align*}
& \nabla S_{k^{*}, k}^{j}(y)=\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{j} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{j}} \nabla\left(\psi_{j, \widetilde{m}^{j}}(y) \prod_{r=j+1}^{k}\left(\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{r} \in \mathbb{Z}^{n} \backslash \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{r}} \psi_{r, \widetilde{m}^{r}}(y)\right)\right)\left(f_{j, \widetilde{m}^{j}}-c+c-f_{k^{*}}(y)\right) \\
& -\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{j} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{j}} \psi_{j, \widetilde{m}^{j}}(y) \prod_{r=j+1}^{k}\left(\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{r} \in \mathbb{Z}^{n} \backslash \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{r}} \psi_{r, \widetilde{m}^{r}}(y)\right) \nabla f_{k^{*}}(y) . \tag{5.34}
\end{align*}
$$

We also have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nabla S_{k^{*}, k}^{k}(y)=\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{k} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k}} \nabla \psi_{k, \widetilde{m}^{k}}(y)\left(f_{k, \widetilde{m}^{k}}-c+c-f_{k^{*}}(y)\right)-\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{k} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k}} \psi_{k, \widetilde{m}^{k}}(y) \nabla f_{k^{*}}(y) \tag{5.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

Step 3. For each $j \in\left\{k^{*}+1, \ldots, k-1\right\}$ we use the Leibniz rule. Using (5.1) - (5.3), we obtain
(the corresponding product in the last string disappears if $k \leq k^{*}+2$ )

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Sigma_{k}^{j}(y):=\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{j} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{j}}\left\|\nabla\left(\psi_{j, m^{j}}(y) \prod_{r=j+1}^{k}\left(\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{r} \in \mathbb{Z}^{n} \backslash \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{r}} \psi_{r, \tilde{m}^{r}}(y)\right)\right)\right\| \\
& \leq \sum_{\widetilde{m}^{j} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{j}}\left\|\nabla \psi_{j, \tilde{m}^{j}}(y)\right\| \prod_{r=j+1}^{k}\left(\sum_{\tilde{m}^{r} \in \mathbb{Z}^{n} \backslash \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{r}} \psi_{r, \widetilde{m}^{r}}(y)\right) \\
& +\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{j} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{j}} \psi_{j, \widetilde{m}^{j}}(y)\left\|\nabla\left(\prod_{r=j+1}^{k}\left(\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{r} \in \mathbb{Z}^{n} \backslash \tilde{\mathcal{A}}_{r}} \psi_{r, \tilde{m}^{r}}(y)\right)\right)\right\| \\
& \left.\leq C 2^{j}+\left(\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{j} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{j}} \psi_{j, \widetilde{m}^{j}}(y)\right) \sum_{r^{\prime}=j+1}^{k} C 2^{r^{\prime}} \prod_{\substack{r=j+1 \\
r \neq r^{\prime}}}^{k}\left(\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{r} \in \mathbb{Z}^{n} \backslash \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{r}} \psi_{r, \tilde{m}^{r}}(y)\right)\right) . \tag{5.36}
\end{align*}
$$

We use, for each $r^{\prime} \in\left\{k^{*}+2, \ldots, k\right\}$, Remark 5.5 with $s=k-k^{*}-1$ and with

$$
k_{1}:=k^{*}+1, \ldots, k_{r^{\prime}-k^{*}-1}:=r^{\prime}-1 \quad \text { and } \quad k_{r^{\prime}-k^{*}}:=r^{\prime}+1, \ldots, k_{s}:=k .
$$

This gives (we assume that $k>k^{*}+2$ ) the crucial estimate

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sum_{j=k^{*}+1}^{r^{\prime}-1}\left(\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{j} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{j}} \psi_{j, \widetilde{m}^{j}}(y)\right) \prod_{\substack{r=j+1 \\
r \neq r^{\prime}}}^{k}\left(\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{r} \in \mathbb{Z}^{n} \backslash \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{r}} \psi_{r, \widetilde{m}^{r}}(y)\right) \\
& \leq \sum_{\substack{j=k^{*}+1 \\
j \neq r^{\prime}}}^{k-1}\left(\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{j} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{j}} \psi_{j, \widetilde{m}^{j}}(y)\right) \prod_{\substack{r=j+1 \\
r \neq r^{\prime}}}^{k}\left(\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{r} \in \mathbb{Z}^{n} \backslash \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{r}} \psi_{r, \widetilde{m}^{r}}(y)\right) \leq 1 .
\end{aligned}
$$

Hence, using (5.36) and changing the order of summing, we get (the corresponding product below disappears if $k=k^{*}+2$ )

$$
\begin{align*}
& \sum_{j=k^{*}+1}^{k-1} \Sigma_{k}^{j}(y) \\
& \leq C\left(2^{k}+\sum_{r^{\prime}=k^{*}+2}^{k} 2^{r^{\prime}} \sum_{j=k^{*}+1}^{r^{\prime}-1}\left(\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{j} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{j}} \psi_{j, \tilde{m}^{j}}(y)\right) \prod_{\substack{r=j+1 \\
r \neq r^{\prime}}}^{k}\left(\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{r} \in \mathbb{Z}^{n} \backslash \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{r}} \psi_{r, \tilde{m}^{r}}(y)\right)\right) \leq C 2^{k} . \tag{5.37}
\end{align*}
$$

Furthermore, by (5.3) we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Sigma_{k}^{k}(y):=\sum_{\tilde{m}^{k} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k}}\left\|\nabla \psi_{k, \tilde{m}^{k}}(y)\right\| \leq C 2^{k} \tag{5.38}
\end{equation*}
$$

Step 4. Now we plug (5.31), (5.34), (5.35) into (5.30). This gives

$$
\left\|\nabla f_{k}(y)\right\| \leq \sum_{i=1}^{7} R_{k}^{i}(y)
$$

In the right-hand side of (5.39) we put

$$
\begin{align*}
& R_{k}^{1}(y):=\left\|\nabla f_{k^{*}}(y)\right\|, \quad R_{k}^{7}(y):=\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{k} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k}} \psi_{k, \tilde{m}^{k}}(y)\left\|\nabla f_{k^{*}}(y)\right\| \\
& R_{k}^{4}(y):=\sum_{j=k^{*}+1}^{k-1} \sum_{\widetilde{m}^{j} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{j}} \psi_{j, \widetilde{m}^{j}}(y) \prod_{r=j+1}^{k}\left(\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{r} \in \mathbb{Z}^{n} \backslash \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{r}} \psi_{r, \widetilde{m}^{r}}(y)\right)\left\|\nabla f_{k^{*}}(y)\right\|, \\
& R_{k}^{3}(y):=\sum_{j=k^{*}+1}^{k-1} \Sigma_{k}^{j}(y)\left|c-f_{k^{*}}(y)\right|, \quad R_{k}^{6}(y):=\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{k} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k}}\left\|\nabla \psi_{k, \widetilde{m}^{k}}(y)\right\| c-f_{k^{*}}(y) \mid, \\
& R_{k}^{2}(y):=\sum_{j=k^{*}+1}^{k-1} \Sigma_{k}^{j}(y) \sum_{\widetilde{m}^{j} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}^{j}} \chi_{\frac{6}{5}} Q_{j, \widetilde{m}_{j}}(y)\left|f_{j, \widetilde{m}^{j}}-c\right|, \quad R_{k}^{5}(y):=\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{k} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k}}\left\|\nabla \psi_{k, \widetilde{m}^{k}}(y)\right\|\left|f_{k, \widetilde{m}^{k}}-c\right| . \tag{5.40}
\end{align*}
$$

Step 5. By (5.2) and (5.33) we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{k}^{7}(y) \leq R_{k}^{1}(y) \leq C \mathrm{M}_{k, c}(y) \tag{5.41}
\end{equation*}
$$

Step 6. By Remark 5.5 and (5.33) we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{k}^{4}(y) \leq\left\|\nabla f_{k^{*}}(y)\right\|=R_{k}^{1}(y) \leq C \mathrm{M}_{k, c}(y) \tag{5.42}
\end{equation*}
$$

Step 7. By (5.37) and (5.38) we clearly get

$$
R_{k}^{3}(y) \leq C 2^{k}\left|c-f_{k^{*}}(y)\right|, \quad R_{k}^{6}(y) \leq C 2^{k}\left|c-f_{k^{*}}(y)\right|
$$

Hence, using arguments similar to those used in step 1, we deduce

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{k}^{3}(y)+R_{k}^{6}(y) \leq C \mathrm{M}_{k, c}(y) \tag{5.43}
\end{equation*}
$$

Step 8. Finally, we use Proposition 5.4 and take into account (5.29), (5.37), (5.38). This leads us to the estimates

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{k}^{2}(y) \leq C \mathrm{M}_{k, c}(y), \quad R_{k}^{5}(y) \leq C \mathrm{M}_{k, c}(y) \tag{5.44}
\end{equation*}
$$

Step 9. Collecting (5.39)-(5.44), we deduce (5.28) and complete the proof.

## 6 The reverse trace theorem

In this section we prove the so-called reverse trace theorem. More precisely, given a nonempty compact set $S \subset Q_{0,0}$ and a function $f \in \mathfrak{B}(S)$, we find conditions sufficient for the existence of a Sobolev extension $F$ of $f$.

Throughout the section we fix the following data:
(D.6.1) parameters $d^{*} \in(0, n], d \in\left(0, d^{*}\right]$ and a compact set $S \subset Q_{0,0}$ with $\bar{\lambda}:=\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d^{*}}(S)>0$;
(D.6.2) an arbitrary parameter $\lambda \in(0, \bar{\lambda})$;
(D.6.3) an arbitrary sequence of measures $\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\} \in \mathfrak{M}^{d}(S)$.

As a result, we simplify our notation. More precisely, we set $\mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}:=\mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}_{S}(d, \lambda), \underline{S}:=\underline{S}(d, \lambda)$, $S_{f}:=S_{f}(d)$. For each $k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ we set $\mathcal{D F} \mathcal{F}_{k}:=\mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}_{S, k}(d, \lambda)$ and $\widetilde{\mathcal{D F}}_{k}:=\widetilde{\mathcal{D F}}_{S, k}(d, \lambda)$. Given $c \geq 1$, we put $T_{c}(Q):=T_{d, \lambda, c}(Q), \mathcal{K}_{c}(Q):=\mathcal{K}_{\underline{d, \lambda, c}}(Q)$. We recall Definition 5.2 and, for any given $y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, we put $\underline{K}(y):=\underline{K}_{d, \lambda}(y)$ and $\bar{K}(y):=\bar{K}_{d, \lambda}(y)$. We also use the symbol Ext instead of $\operatorname{Ext}_{S,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda}$ to denote the corresponding extension operator constructed in Section 5.1. Finally, throughout the section we put $f_{c}^{\natural}:=f_{\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}^{\natural}$.

The following elementary combinatorial fact will be a keystone in proving the main results of this section. We recall Remark 5.3.

Lemma 6.1. Let $y \in \frac{14}{5} Q_{0,0}$. Let $k_{1}, k_{2} \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ and $j_{1}, j_{2} \in \bar{K}(y)$ be such that:
(1) $k_{1} \leq j_{1} \leq j_{2} \leq k_{2}$;
(2) $\left(k_{1}, k_{2}\right) \cap \underline{K}(y)=\emptyset$.

Then $Q_{j_{1}, m_{1}} \in \mathcal{K}_{7}\left(Q_{j_{2}, m_{2}}\right)$ for any $Q_{j_{i}, m_{i}} \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}_{j_{i}}, i=1,2$ satisfying $y \in \frac{16}{5} Q_{j_{1}, m_{1}} \cap \frac{16}{5} Q_{j_{2}, m_{2}}$. Proof. Let $Q_{j_{i}, m_{i}} \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}_{j_{i}}, i=1,2$ be such that $y \in \frac{16}{5} Q_{j_{1}, m_{1}} \cap \frac{16}{5} Q_{j_{2}, m_{2}}$.

Fix a dyadic cube $Q \supset Q_{j_{2}, m_{2}}$ with $l(Q) \in\left(2^{-j_{2}}, 2^{-j_{1}}\right)$. We claim that $Q \notin \mathcal{D F}$. Indeed, assume the contrary. On the one hand, by the construction

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\log _{2} l(Q) \in\left(j_{1}, j_{2}\right) \subset\left(k_{1}, k_{2}\right) . \tag{6.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

On the other hand, since $Q \in \mathcal{D}_{+}$we have $l(Q) \geq 2 l\left(Q_{j_{2}, m_{2}}\right)$. Hence, taking into account that $y \in \frac{16}{5} Q_{j_{2}, m_{2}}$ it is easy to see that $y \in \frac{14}{5} Q$. This implies that

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\log _{2} l(Q) \in \underline{K}(y) . \tag{6.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (6.1) and (6.2) we have $\left(k_{1}, k_{2}\right) \cap \underline{K}(y) \neq \emptyset$, which contradicts the assumptions of the lemma. This proves the claim.

Since $y \in \frac{16}{5} Q_{j_{1}, m_{1}} \cap \frac{16}{5} Q_{j_{2}, m_{2}}$ we clearly have $\operatorname{dist}\left(Q_{j_{1}, m_{1}}, Q_{j_{2}, m_{2}}\right) \leq \frac{11}{5} 2^{-j_{1}}$. Since the cubes are dyadic by Proposition 2.1 we get $\operatorname{dist}\left(Q_{j_{1}, m_{1}}, Q_{j_{2}, m_{2}}\right) \leq 2^{1-j_{1}}$. Hence, $Q_{j_{2}, m_{2}} \subset 7 Q_{j_{1}, m_{1}}$.

The proof is complete.
Having at our disposal Lemma 6.1 we can establish an important estimate.
Lemma 6.2. For each $f \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$, for every $y \in \frac{14}{5} Q_{0,0}$, the following holds. If $k_{1}, k_{2} \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ and $j_{1}, j_{2} \in \bar{K}(y)$ satisfy the assumptions of Lemma 6.1, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{j_{1}, \widetilde{m}_{1}}-f_{j_{2}, \tilde{m}_{2}}\right| \leq 2^{-\max \left\{j_{1}, j_{2}\right\}} f_{7}^{\sharp}(y) \tag{6.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any $Q_{j_{i}, \widetilde{m}_{i}} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{D F F}}_{j_{i}}, i=1,2$ satisfying $y \in \frac{6}{5} Q_{j_{1}, \widetilde{m}_{1}} \cap \frac{6}{5} Q_{j_{2}, \tilde{m}_{2}}$.
Proof. Given $f \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$ and $y \in \frac{14}{5} Q_{0,0}$, we fix $k_{1}, k_{2} \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ and $j_{1}, j_{2} \in \bar{K}(y)$ satisfying the assumptions of Lemma 6.1. Furthermore, we fix $Q_{j_{i}, \widetilde{m}_{i}} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{D F}}_{j_{i}}, i=1,2$ such that $y \in \frac{6}{5} Q_{j_{1}, \widetilde{m}_{1}} \cap \frac{6}{5} Q_{j_{2}, \widetilde{m}_{2}}$. It is clear that, for any $m_{i} \in \mathrm{n}_{j_{i}}\left(\widetilde{m}_{i}\right), i=1,2$, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
y \in \frac{16}{5} Q_{j_{1}, m_{1}} \cap \frac{16}{5} Q_{j_{2}, m_{2}} \tag{6.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

We use Proposition 5.4, take into account (6.4), and apply Lemma 6.1. This gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left|f_{j_{1}, \widetilde{m}_{1}}-f_{j_{2}, \widetilde{m}_{2}}\right| \\
& \leq \max _{\substack{i 1,2 \\
m_{i} \in \mathrm{n}_{j_{i}}\left(\tilde{m}_{i}\right) \cap \mathcal{A}_{j_{i}} Q_{\mathcal{C}_{1}}, m_{1}}}^{f} f_{Q_{j_{2}}, m_{2}}|f(x)-f(y)| d \mathfrak{m}_{j_{1}}(x) d \mathfrak{m}_{j_{2}}(y) \leq 2^{-\max \left\{j_{1}, j_{2}\right\}} f_{7}^{\sharp}(y) . \tag{6.5}
\end{align*}
$$

The proof is complete.

We recall Definitions 5.1 and 5.2. Given $f \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$, we establish a useful pointwise estimate of the functions $f_{k}-f_{l}$ for any $k, l \in \mathbb{N}$. This is crucial to deduce convergence properties of the special approximating sequence $\left\{f_{k}\right\}$.

Theorem 6.1. Let $f \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$ and $y \in \frac{14}{5} Q_{0,0}$. Let $\left\{f_{k}\right\}$ be the special approximating sequence for $f$. Then, for any $k, s \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ with $s \geq k$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{k}(y)-f_{s}(y)\right| \leq 2^{-\underline{k}(y, k)+3} f_{7}^{\natural}(y) \tag{6.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\underline{k}(y, k)=\max \left\{k^{\prime} \in \underline{K}(y): k^{\prime} \leq k\right\}$.
Proof. We fix $k, s \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ with $s \geq k$ and split the proof into several steps.
Step 1. By Remark 5.3, we have $\underline{K}(y) \neq \emptyset$. We write the set $\underline{K}(y)$ in an increasing order, i.e., $\underline{K}(y)=\left\{k_{l}\right\}$ where $\left\{k_{l}\right\}=\left\{k_{l}\right\}_{l=1}^{N}, N \in \mathbb{N} \cup+\infty$ is an increasing sequence or a finite family of numbers taken in an increasing order. We put

$$
\begin{equation*}
\underline{l}:=\max \left\{l: k_{l} \leq k\right\} \quad \text { and } \quad \bar{l}:=\max \left\{l: k_{l} \leq s\right\} \tag{6.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

We clearly have (the second sum disappears in the case $\underline{l}=\bar{l}$ )

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{k}(y)-f_{s}(y)\right| \leq\left|f_{k}(y)-f_{k_{\underline{l}}}(y)\right|+\sum_{l=\underline{l}}^{\bar{l}-1}\left|f_{k_{l}}(y)-f_{k_{l+1}}(y)\right|+\left|f_{s}(y)-f_{k_{\bar{l}}}(y)\right| \tag{6.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Step 2. Since $\left\{k_{l}\right\} \subset \underline{K}(y)$, by Remark 5.4 we get

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{k_{l}}(y)=\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{k} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k_{l}}} \psi_{k_{l}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{l}}}(y) f_{k_{l}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{l}}} \quad \text { for each } \quad l \in \mathbb{N} \tag{6.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (6.9), for each $l \in\{\underline{l}, \ldots, \bar{l}-1\}$, we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{k_{l}}(y)-f_{k_{l+1}}(y)\right| \leq \sum_{\widetilde{m}^{k_{l} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k_{l}}}} \sum_{\tilde{m}^{k_{l+1} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k_{l+1}}}} \psi_{k_{l}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{l}}}(y) \psi_{k_{l+1}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{l+1}}}(y)\left|f_{k_{l}, \widetilde{m}^{k}}-f_{k_{l+1}, \widetilde{m}^{k} l+1}\right| \tag{6.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

The crucial observation is that, given $l \in\{\underline{l}, \ldots, \bar{l}-1\}$, we have $\left(k_{l}, k_{l+1}\right) \cap \underline{K}(y)=\emptyset$. Hence, an application of Lemma 6.2 with $k_{1}=j_{1}=k_{l}$ and $k_{2}=j_{2}=k_{l+1}$ gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{k_{l}, \widetilde{m}^{k} l}-f_{k_{l+1}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{l+1}}}\right| \leq 2^{-k_{l+1}} f_{7}^{\natural}(y) \tag{6.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every $l \in\{\underline{l}, \ldots, \bar{l}-1\}$ and any indexes $\widetilde{m}^{k_{l}} \in \widetilde{A}_{k_{l}}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{l+1}} \in \widetilde{A}_{k_{l+1}}$ satisfying $\psi_{k_{l}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{l}}}(y) \neq 0$ and $\psi_{k_{l+1}, \widetilde{m}_{l+1}^{k_{l+1}}}(y) \neq 0$.

As a result, we plug (6.11) into (6.10) and take into account (5.2). We obtain

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left|f_{k_{l}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{l}}}-f_{k_{l+1}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{l+1}}}\right| \\
& \leq 2^{-k_{l+1}} f_{7}^{\natural}(y) \sum_{\widetilde{m}^{k_{l} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k_{l}}}} \sum_{\tilde{m}^{k_{l+1}} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k_{l+1}}} \psi_{k_{l}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{l}}}(y) \psi_{k_{l+1}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{l+1}}}(y) \leq 2^{-k_{l+1}} f_{7}^{\natural}(y) . \tag{6.12}
\end{align*}
$$

Step 3. We assume that $k>k_{\underline{l}}$ because otherwise $f_{k}(y)-f_{k_{\underline{l}}}(y)=0$. An application of Lemma 5.1 with $i=k_{\underline{l}}$ gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{k}(y)-f_{k_{\underline{l}}}(y)\right| \leq \sum_{r=k_{\underline{l}}+1}^{k} S_{k_{\underline{l}}, k}^{r}(y) \tag{6.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

If $k-k_{\underline{l}} \geq 2$, then by (5.10), (5.19) and (6.9), for each $r \in\left\{k_{\underline{l}}+1, \ldots, k-1\right\}$ (the corresponding product below disappears for $\left.k=k_{\underline{k}}+2\right)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{k_{l}, k}^{r}(y) \leq \sum_{\widetilde{m}^{r} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{r}} \psi_{r, \widetilde{m}^{r}}(y)\left(\prod_{r^{\prime}=r+1}^{k}\left(\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{r^{\prime}} \in \mathbb{Z}^{n} \backslash \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{r^{\prime}}} \psi_{r^{\prime}, \widetilde{m}^{r^{\prime}}}(y)\right)\right) \sum_{\tilde{m}^{k_{l}} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k_{\underline{l}}}} \psi_{k_{\underline{l}}, \tilde{m}^{k_{l}}}(y)\left|f_{r, \tilde{m}^{r}}-f_{k_{\underline{l},}, \tilde{m}^{k_{l}} \mid}\right| . \tag{6.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

Similarly,

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{k_{\underline{l}}, k}^{k}(y) \leq \sum_{\widetilde{m}^{k} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k}} \psi_{k, \widetilde{m}^{k}}(y) \sum_{\widetilde{m}^{k} \underline{k_{l}} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k_{\underline{l}}}} \psi_{k_{\underline{l}}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{l}}}(y)\left|f_{k, \widetilde{m}^{k}}-f_{k_{\underline{l}}, \widetilde{m}_{\underline{l}} k_{l}}\right| \tag{6.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

The crucial observation is that by (6.7) we have $\left(k_{\underline{l}}, k\right) \cap \underline{K}(y)=\emptyset$. Hence, given $r \in\left\{k_{\underline{l}}+1, \ldots, k\right\}$, applying Lemma 6.2 with $k_{1}=j_{1}=k_{\underline{l}}$ and $k_{2}=k, j_{2}=r$ we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{r, \widetilde{m}^{r}}-f_{k_{l}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{l}} \underline{l}}\right| \leq 2^{-r} f_{7}^{\natural}(y) \tag{6.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any indices $\widetilde{m}^{r} \in \widetilde{A}_{r}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{\underline{l}}} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{k_{\underline{l}}}$ satisfying $\psi_{r, \widetilde{m}^{r}}(y) \neq 0$ and $\psi_{k_{\underline{l}}, \widetilde{m}^{k_{\underline{l}}}}(y) \neq 0$.
As a result, collecting (6.13)-(6.16) and taking into account Remark 5.5 we obtain

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left|f_{k}(y)-f_{k_{\underline{l}}}(y)\right| \leq f_{7}^{\natural}(y) \sum_{r=k_{\underline{l}}+1}^{k-1} 2^{-r} \sum_{\widetilde{m}^{r} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{r}} \psi_{r, \widetilde{m}^{r}}(y)\left(\prod_{r^{\prime}=r+1}^{k}\left(\sum_{\widetilde{m}^{r^{\prime}} \in \mathbb{Z}^{n} \backslash \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{r^{\prime}}} \psi_{r^{\prime}, \widetilde{m}^{r^{\prime}}}(y)\right)\right) \\
& +2^{-k} f_{7}^{\natural}(y) \leq 2^{-k_{\underline{l}}+1} f_{7}^{\natural}(y) . \tag{6.17}
\end{align*}
$$

Step 4. Repeating the arguments of the previous step, we get

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{s}(y)-f_{k_{\bar{l}}}(y)\right| \leq 2^{-k_{\bar{l}}+1} f_{7}^{\natural}(y) \tag{6.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

It remains to combine $(6.8),(6.12),(6.17),(6.18)$ and take into account that $2^{-k_{l}} \leq 2^{-\underline{k}(y, k)}$ for all $l \in\{\underline{l}, \ldots, \bar{l}\}$. As a result, we deduce (6.6) and complete the proof.

Corollary 6.1. Let $p \in(1, \infty)$ and $f \in \widetilde{\mathrm{X}}_{p, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S)$. Let $\left\{f_{k}\right\}$ be the special approximating sequence for $f$. Then the equivalence class $[\operatorname{Ext}(f)]$ of $\operatorname{Ext}(f)$ belongs to $L_{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ and the sequence $\left\{f_{k}\right\}$ converges to $[\operatorname{Ext}(f)]$ in $L_{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$-sense.

Proof. Given $y \in \frac{14}{5} Q_{0,0}$ and $k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$, we put $\underline{k}(y, k):=\max \left\{k^{\prime}: k^{\prime} \in \underline{K}(y)\right.$ and $\left.k^{\prime} \leq k\right\}$. By Lemma 5.1 , it is easy to see that, for any $k, s \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ with $s>k$,

$$
\operatorname{supp}\left(f_{k}-f_{s}\right) \subset \bigcup_{j \geq k} \bigcup\left\{4 Q_{j, m}: m \in \mathcal{A}_{j}\right\} \subset U_{\frac{4}{2^{k}}}(S)
$$

Hence, by Theorem 6.1 we have, for such $k, s$,

$$
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}\left|f_{k}(y)-f_{s}(y)\right|^{p} d y \leq \int_{U_{\frac{4}{2^{k}}}(S)} 2^{(3-\underline{k}(y, k)) p}\left(f_{7}^{\natural}(y)\right)^{p} d y
$$

As a result, by absolute continuity of the Lebesgue integral we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varlimsup_{k, s \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}\left|f_{k}(y)-f_{s}(y)\right|^{p} d y \leq \varlimsup_{k \rightarrow \infty} \int_{S} 2^{(3-\underline{k}(y, k)) p}\left(f_{7}^{\natural}(y)\right)^{p} d y \tag{6.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

To prove that $\left\{f_{k}\right\}$ is a Cauchy sequence, it is sufficient to show that the right-hand side of (6.19) is zero. To show this, we proceed as follows. First of all, by (5.7), Proposition 3.1, and the absolute continuity of the Lebesgue measure $\mathcal{L}^{n}$ with respect to the Hausdorff measure $\mathcal{H}^{d}$, we have

$$
\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty} \underline{k}(y, k)=+\infty \quad \text { for } \quad \mathcal{L}^{n}-\text { a.e. } \quad y \in S
$$

Since $2^{(3-\underline{k}(y, k)) p}\left(f^{\natural}(y)\right)^{p} \leq\left(8 f^{\natural}(y)\right)^{p}$ for all $y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, an application of the Lebesgue dominated convergence theorem proves the claim.

Since $\left\{f_{k}\right\}$ is a Cauchy sequence in the Banach space $L_{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, we get the existence of $g \in L_{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ such that $\left\|g-f_{k} \mid L_{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right\| \rightarrow 0, k \rightarrow \infty$. Hence, there is a subsequence $\left\{f_{k_{s}}\right\}$ converging $\mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. to g. Combining this fact with Definition 5.4, Lemma 5.2 and Proposition 3.1, we have $g(x)=f(x)=$ $\operatorname{Ext}(f)(x)$ for $\mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. $x \in S$. This completes the proof.

The following fact is a folklore. Nevertheless, we present the proof for the completeness.
Proposition 6.1. Given $p \in(1, \infty)$ and $c>0$, there exists a constant $C>0$ such that if $F \in L_{1}^{\text {loc }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ is such that $\operatorname{supp} F \subset c Q_{0,0}$ and the distributional gradient $\nabla F \in L_{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}|F(x)|^{p} d x \leq C \int_{c Q_{0,0}}\|\nabla F(y)\|^{p} d y \tag{6.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. It is well known [14] that there is a constant $C>0$ such that, for any given $F \in L_{1}^{\text {loc }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ with $\|\nabla F\| \in L_{1}^{\text {loc }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, there is a set $E_{F}$ with $\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash E_{F}\right)=0$ such that

$$
|F(x)-F(y)| \leq C\|x-y\|\left(\mathcal{M}_{1}^{\|x-y\|_{[\|\nabla F\|}}[](x)+\mathcal{M}_{1}^{\|x-y\|_{[\|\nabla F\|}}{ }_{[\|]}(y)\right) \quad \text { for all } \quad x, y \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash E_{F}
$$

If, an addition, $\operatorname{supp} F \subset c Q_{0,0}$, then an application of Hölder's inequality gives, for any point $x \in c Q_{0,0} \backslash E_{F}$,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& |F(x)|^{p} \leq\left(\underset{2 c Q_{0,0} \backslash c Q_{0,0}}{f}|F(x)-F(y)| d y\right)^{p} \leq C{\underset{2 c Q_{0,0} \backslash c Q_{0,0}}{ }|F(x)-F(y)|^{p} d y}^{\leq C\left(\mathcal{M}_{1}^{5 c}[\|\nabla F\|](x)\right)^{p}+C \underset{2 c Q_{0,0} \backslash c Q_{0,0}}{f}\left(\mathcal{M}_{1}^{5 c}[\|\nabla F\|](y)\right)^{p} d y} .
\end{aligned}
$$

As a result, applying Proposition 2.3 with $\sigma=1$ and $R=5 c$, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{c Q_{0,0}}|F(x)|^{p} d x \leq C \int_{2 c Q_{0,0}}\left(\mathcal{M}_{1}^{5 c}[\|\nabla F\|](y)\right)^{p} d y \leq C \int_{c Q_{0,0}}\|\nabla F(y)\|^{p} d y \tag{6.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

The proof is complete.

The following assertion is a keystone result of this section.
Theorem 6.2. There exists a constant $C>0$ depending only on $n, C_{\widetilde{\psi}}, \mathrm{C}_{\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, 2}$ and $\bar{\lambda}$ such that, for each $f \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$, for every $k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\nabla f_{k}(x)\right\| \leq C\left(\left(f_{7}^{\natural}(x)+\left\|f \mid L_{1}\left(\mathfrak{m}_{0}\right)\right\|\right) \quad \text { for } \mathcal{L}^{n} \text {-a.e. } \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}\right. \tag{6.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. We fix an element $f \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$ and a number $k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$. Consider an open set (recall that all the cubes are assumed to be closed)

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{k}:=\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash\left(\bigcup_{j=0}^{k} \bigcup_{Q \in \mathcal{D}_{j}}\left(\frac{16}{5} Q \backslash \operatorname{int} \frac{16}{5} Q\right)\right) \tag{6.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

We fix a point $y \in \frac{14}{5} Q_{0,0} \cap G_{k}$ and split the proof into several steps.
Step 1. By (D.6.1), (D.6.2) and Proposition 5.1, we have $0 \in \underline{K}(y) \cap \bar{K}(y)$. We put

$$
\begin{equation*}
\underline{k}^{*}:=\max \left\{k^{\prime} \in \underline{K}(y): k^{\prime} \leq k\right\}, \quad \bar{k}^{*}:=\max \left\{k^{\prime} \in \bar{K}(y): k^{\prime} \leq k\right\} \tag{6.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

Hence, by Definition $5.2,(6.24)$ and (5.1), there exists a cube

$$
\begin{equation*}
Q \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}_{\widehat{k}^{*}} \quad \text { such that } \quad y \in \operatorname{int} \frac{16}{5} Q \tag{6.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

Step 2. Now we make a key observation. By (6.23), it is easy to see that, for any $j \in\left[\bar{k}^{*}, k\right] \cap \mathbb{N}$ and any $Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{D}_{j}$, we have (recall that all cubes are closed)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { either } \quad y \in \operatorname{int} \frac{16}{5} Q^{\prime} \quad \text { or } \quad y \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash \frac{16}{5} Q^{\prime} \tag{6.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

Hence, there exists a small $\delta=\delta(y, k)>0$ such that $\bar{k}^{*}=\max \left\{k^{\prime} \in \bar{K}\left(y^{\prime}\right): k^{\prime} \leq k\right\}$. This implies that $f_{k}\left(y^{\prime}\right)=f_{\vec{k}^{*}}\left(y^{\prime}\right)$ for all $y^{\prime} \in Q_{\delta}(y)$. As a result,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nabla f_{k}(y)=\nabla f_{\bar{k}^{*}}(y) \tag{6.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

Step 3. Assume that $\bar{k}^{*}>\underline{k}^{*}$ because the case $\bar{k}^{*}=\underline{k}^{*}$ is based on the same idea, but technically simpler. Let $j \in\left[\underline{k}^{*}, \bar{k}^{*}\right] \cap \mathbb{N}_{0}$ and $Q_{j, m} \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}_{j}$ be such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
y \in \frac{16}{5} Q_{j, m} \tag{6.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (6.25), (6.28) we have $\operatorname{dist}\left(Q, Q_{j, m}\right) \leq \frac{11}{5} 2^{-j}$. Since $j \leq \bar{k}^{*}$ and $Q, Q_{j, m} \in \mathcal{D}_{+}$by Proposition 2.1 we get

$$
\begin{equation*}
Q \subset 7 Q_{j, m} \tag{6.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{D}_{+}$be such that $Q^{\prime} \supset Q$ and $l\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \in\left(l(Q), 2^{-j}\right)$ (recall that $2^{-j} \geq l(Q)$ ). Since $l\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \geq 2 l(Q)$ by (6.25) we have

$$
\frac{14}{5} Q^{\prime} \ni y \quad \text { and } \quad l\left(Q^{\prime}\right)<2^{-j} \leq 2^{-\underline{k}^{*}}
$$

This implies that $Q^{\prime} \notin \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}$ because otherwise we would immediately get a contradiction with the maximality of $\underline{k}^{*}$. As a result, by (6.29) and Definition 3.5 we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
Q_{j, m} \in \mathcal{K}_{7}(Q) \tag{6.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

Step 4. We apply Theorem 5.1 with $k^{*}=\underline{k}^{*}$, with $k$ replaced by $\bar{k}^{*}$, and with $c=f_{Q} f(t) d \mu_{\bar{k}^{*}}(t)$. Then we use (6.27) and get

$$
\left\|\nabla f_{k}(y)\right\|=\left\|\nabla f_{\vec{k}^{*}}(y)\right\| \leq C 2^{\bar{k}^{*}} \max \left|f_{Q_{j, m}} f(t) d \mathfrak{m}_{j}(t)-f_{Q} f(t) d \mathfrak{m}_{\vec{k}^{*}}(t)\right|
$$

where the maximum is taken over all $j \in\left\{\underline{k}^{*}, \ldots, \bar{k}^{*}\right\}$ and all $m \in \mathcal{A}_{j}$ such that $y \in \frac{16}{5} Q_{j, m}$. Hence, by (6.25), (6.30) and Definition 4.1 we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\nabla f_{k}(y)\right\| \leq C f_{7}^{\natural}(y) . \tag{6.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

Step 5. Given $z \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash \frac{14}{5} Q_{0,0}$, by Definition 5.1 we have $f_{k}(z)=f_{0}(z)$ for all $k \in \mathbb{N}$. As a result, taking into account that $\mathfrak{m}_{0}\left(Q_{0,0}\right)=\mathfrak{m}_{0}(S) \geq \bar{\lambda} \mathrm{C}_{\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, 2}$ we obtain

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left\|\nabla f_{k}(z)\right\|=\left\|\nabla f_{0}(z)\right\| \leq C f_{Q_{0,0}}|f(x)| d \mathfrak{m}_{0}(x) \\
& \leq C \int_{Q_{0,0}}|f(x)| d \mathfrak{m}_{0}(x) \text { for all } z \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash \frac{14}{5} Q_{0,0} \quad \text { and all } k \in \mathbb{N}_{0} \tag{6.32}
\end{align*}
$$

Note that all the constants $C>0$ in Steps 1-5 depend only on $n, C_{\widetilde{\psi}}, \mathrm{C}_{\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, 2}$ and $\bar{\lambda}$. Furthermore, it is obvious that $\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash G_{k}\right)=0$. Hence, combining (6.31), (6.32) and taking into account that $y \in \frac{14}{5} Q_{0,0} \cap G_{k}$ was chosen arbitrarily we obtain (6.22) and complete the proof.

Now we are ready to present the main result of this section.
Theorem 6.3. Let $p \in(1, \infty), c \geq 7$ and $f \in \widetilde{\mathrm{X}}_{p, d,\left\{\mathrm{~m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S)$. Then the $\mathcal{L}^{n}$-equivalence class $[\operatorname{Ext}(f)]$ of the function $\operatorname{Ext}(f)$ belongs to $W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$. Furthermore, the special approximating sequence $\left\{f_{k}\right\}$ contains a subsequence $\left\{f_{k_{l}}\right\}$ such that the sequence of $\mathcal{L}^{n}$-equivalence classes $\left\{\left[f_{k_{l}}\right]\right\}$ converges weakly in $W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ to $[\operatorname{Ext}(f)]$ and there exists a constant $C>0$ depending only on the parameters $p, d, n, \lambda, c$ and the constants $\mathrm{C}_{\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, i}, i=1,2,3$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|[\operatorname{Ext}(f)] \mid W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right\| \leq C \widetilde{\mathcal{N}}_{p,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}(f) \quad \text { for every } \quad f \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right) . \tag{6.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. It is clear that $f_{k} \in C^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ and supp $f_{k} \subset 4 Q_{0,0}$ for all $k \in \mathbb{N}$. Hence, the class $\left[f_{k}\right]$ belongs to $L_{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ for all $k \in \mathbb{N}$. Applying Proposition 6.1, Theorem 6.2 and using (2.13), (2.16), (4.7), we deduce that $\left[f_{k}\right] \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ for all $k \in \mathbb{N}$ and, furthermore,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\left[f_{k}\right] \mid W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right\| \leq C \widetilde{\mathcal{N}}_{p,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}(f), \tag{6.34}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the constant $C>0$ does not depend on $f$ and $k$. Hence, the sequence $\left\{\left[f_{k}\right]\right\}$ is bounded in $W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$. By reflexivity of $W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, this gives the existence of a subsequence $\left\{\left[f_{k_{l}}\right]\right\}$ that converges weakly in $W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ to some element $G \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$. On the other hand, by Corollary 6.1 , we clearly have $G=\operatorname{Ext}(f)$. Furthermore, using the standard arguments from the theory of weakly convergent sequences in combination with (6.34) we get the required estimate

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|[\operatorname{Ext}(f)]\left|W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\left\|\leq \varliminf_{l \rightarrow \infty}\right\|\left[f_{k_{k}}\right]\right| W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right\| \leq C \widetilde{\mathcal{N}}_{p,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}(f) . \tag{6.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

## 7 The direct trace theorem

Throughout the section we fix the following data:
(D.7.1) a parameter $d \in(0, n-1)$ and a compact set $S \subset Q_{0,0}$ with $\bar{\lambda}=\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d}(S)>0 ;$
(D.7.2) an arbitrary parameter $\lambda \in(0, \bar{\lambda})$;
(D.7.3) a sequence of measures $\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\} \in \mathfrak{M}^{d}(S)$.

The aim of this section is the proof of the so-called direct trace theorem. In other words, we establish that the trace functional $\widetilde{\mathcal{N}}_{q,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}$ is bounded on the $d$-trace space $\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} ^{d}$ for each $p \in(\max \{1, n-d\}, \infty)$ and any $q \in(1, n-d)$.

For the reader's convenience we recall again some notation introduced in the present paper earlier. Given a cube $Q \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$, we set $k_{Q}:=\left[-\log _{2} l(Q)\right]$. Recall Definitions 3.8 and 3.9. Since the set $S$ and the parameters $d, \lambda$ are fixed during the section, we set $\mathcal{F}:=\mathcal{F}_{S}(d, \lambda), \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}:=\mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}_{S}(d, \lambda)$, $\mathcal{A}:=\mathcal{A}_{S}(d, \lambda)$. Furthermore, given a cube $Q \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}$ and a parameter $c \geq 1$, we set $\mathcal{K}_{c}(Q):=$ $\mathcal{K}_{d, \lambda, c}(Q), \mathcal{S H}_{c}(Q):=\mathcal{S H}_{d, \lambda, c}(Q), \mathcal{I C}_{c}(Q):=\mathcal{I C}_{d, \lambda, c}(Q)$ and $T_{c}(Q):=T_{d, \lambda, c}(Q)$ for brevity. We recall (3.13) and put $\mathcal{P}(c):=\mathcal{P}_{S}(d, \lambda, c)$. Since the sequence $\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}$ was also fixed we will write $\Phi_{f}\left(Q_{1}, Q_{2}\right)$ instead of $\Phi_{f,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}\left(Q_{1}, Q_{2}\right)$ for each $f \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$ and any $Q_{1}, Q_{2} \in \mathcal{D}_{+}$. Finally, we put $f_{c}^{\natural}:=f_{\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}^{\natural}$.

We formulate the following useful technical estimate.
Lemma 7.1. Let $\sigma \in(\max \{1, n-d\}, n], q \in(1, \infty), c \geq 1$ and $\varepsilon>0$. Then there exists $a$ constant $C=C(n, d, \lambda, \sigma, q, \varepsilon)>0$ such that

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Phi_{f}\left(Q_{1}, Q_{2}\right) \leq C\left(f_{Q_{1}}\|\nabla F(x)\|^{\sigma} d x\right)^{\frac{1}{\sigma}}+C \frac{l\left(Q_{2}\right)}{l\left(Q_{1}\right)}\left(f_{3 c Q_{2}}\|\nabla F(x)\|^{\sigma} d x\right)^{\frac{1}{\sigma}} \\
& +\frac{C}{\left(l\left(Q_{1}\right)\right)^{1+\varepsilon}}\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N}\left(l\left(Q^{i}\right)\right)^{q+q \varepsilon}\left(f_{Q^{i}}\|\nabla F(x)\| d x\right)^{q}\right)^{\frac{1}{q}}, \tag{7.1}
\end{align*}
$$

for any $F \in W_{\sigma}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ with $f=\left.\operatorname{Tr}\right|_{S} ^{d}[F]$ and any cubes $Q_{1}, Q_{2} \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}$ such that $Q_{2} \in \mathcal{K}_{c}\left(Q_{1}\right)$. In (7.1) the family $\left\{Q^{i}\right\}_{i=0}^{N}$ is uniquely determined by the following conditions:
(1) $\left\{Q^{i}\right\}_{i=0}^{N} \subset \mathcal{D}_{+}$;
(2) $Q^{0}:=Q_{1} \subset \ldots \subset Q^{N}$;
(3) $l\left(Q^{i+1}\right)=2 l\left(Q^{i}\right)$ for every $i \in\{0, \ldots, N-1\}$ and $l\left(Q^{N}\right)=l\left(Q_{2}\right)$.

Proof. Clearly $Q_{1} \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}_{k_{1}}$ and $Q_{2} \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}_{k_{2}}$ for some $k_{1}, k_{2} \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ with $k_{2} \leq k_{1}$. Using the triangle inequality several times, we obtain

$$
\begin{align*}
& l\left(Q_{1}\right) \Phi_{f}\left(Q_{1}, Q_{2}\right) \leq f\left|f(z)-f_{Q_{1}} F(x) d x\right| d \mathfrak{m}_{k_{1}}(z)+\left|f_{Q_{1}} F(x) d x-f_{Q^{N}} F(w) d w\right| \\
& +\left|f_{Q^{N}} F(w) d w-f_{Q_{2}} F(y) d y\right|+f_{Q_{2}}\left|f(t)-f_{Q_{2}} F(y) d y\right| d \mathfrak{m}_{k_{2}}(t)=: \sum_{j=1}^{4} l\left(Q_{1}\right) \Phi_{j} \tag{7.2}
\end{align*}
$$

Since $f=\left.F\right|_{S} ^{d}, \sigma \in(\max \{1, n-d\}, n]$ and $Q_{1}, Q_{2} \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}$ by Theorem C

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Phi_{1} \leq C\left(f_{Q_{1}}\|\nabla F(x)\|^{\sigma} d x\right)^{\frac{1}{\sigma}}, \quad \Phi_{4} \leq C \frac{l\left(Q_{2}\right)}{l\left(Q_{1}\right)}\left(f_{Q_{2}}\|\nabla F(x)\|^{\sigma} d x\right)^{\frac{1}{\sigma}} \tag{7.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Note that $Q_{1} \subset c Q_{2}$ by $(\mathbf{C} 1)$ of Definition 3.5. Hence, Using Proposition 2.10 with $c^{\prime}=c$ and then applying Hölder's inequality, we get

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Phi_{3} \leq C \frac{l\left(Q_{2}\right)}{l\left(Q_{1}\right)} f_{3 c Q_{2}}\|\nabla F(x)\| d x \leq C \frac{l\left(Q_{2}\right)}{l\left(Q_{1}\right)}\left(f_{3 c Q_{2}}\|\nabla F(x)\|^{\sigma} d x\right)^{\frac{1}{\sigma}} . \tag{7.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

To estimate $\Phi_{2}$, we apply Proposition 2.10 and then use Hölder's inequality for sums. This gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& l\left(Q_{1}\right) \Phi_{2} \leq \sum_{i=0}^{N-1}\left|f(x) d x-f_{Q^{i}} F(y) d y\right| \leq C \sum_{i=1}^{N} f_{Q^{i}} f|F(x)-F(y)| d x d y \\
& \leq C \sum_{i=1}^{N} l\left(Q^{i}\right) f_{Q^{i}}\|\nabla F(\tau)\| d \tau=C\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N} \frac{\left(l\left(Q^{i}\right)\right)^{\varepsilon+1}}{\left(l\left(Q^{i}\right)\right)^{\varepsilon}} f_{Q^{i}}\|\nabla F(\tau)\| d \tau\right)^{\frac{q}{q}} \\
& \leq \frac{C}{\left(l\left(Q^{0}\right)\right)^{\varepsilon}}\left(\sum_{i=1}^{N}\left(l\left(Q^{i}\right)\right)^{q+q \varepsilon}\left(f_{Q^{i}}\|\nabla F(x)\| d x\right)^{q}\right)^{\frac{1}{q}} . \tag{7.5}
\end{align*}
$$

Combining estimates (7.2)-(7.5) we obtain (7.1) and complete the proof.
Given a function $f \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$ and a constant $c>0$, we define for each $t>0$, the superlevel set of $f_{c}^{\natural}$ by letting

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{U}_{c, t}(f):=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: f_{c}^{\natural}(x)>t\right\} . \tag{7.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Definition 7.1. Let $f \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$ and $c \geq 1$. For each $t>0$ we define the good part $\mathcal{U}_{c, t}^{g}(f)$ of the set $\mathcal{U}_{c, t}(f)$ as the set of all points $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ for each of which there exist cubes $\underline{Q}(x), \bar{Q}(x)$ satisfying the following conditions:
(1) $\underline{\underline{Q}}(x) \in T_{c}(x)$ and $\bar{Q}(x) \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}$;
(2) $\overline{\bar{Q}}(x) \in \mathcal{K}_{c}(\underline{Q}(x))$;
(3) $\Phi_{f}(\underline{Q}(x), \bar{Q}(x))>t$;
(4) $l(\underline{Q(x)}) \geq 2^{-1} l(\bar{Q}(x))$.

We define the bad part $\mathcal{U}_{c, t}^{b}(f)$ of the set $\mathcal{U}_{c, t}(f)$ by letting $\mathcal{U}_{c, t}^{b}(f):=\mathcal{U}_{c, t}(f) \backslash \mathcal{U}_{c, t}^{g}(f)$. Finally, we put $\mathcal{U}_{c}^{g}(f):=\cup_{t>0} \mathcal{U}_{c, t}^{g}(f), \mathcal{U}_{c}^{b}(f):=\cup_{t>0} \mathcal{U}_{c, t}^{b}(f)$.

Remark 7.1. Given $f \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$ and $c \geq 1$, it is clear that $\left\{x: f_{c}^{\natural}(x)>0\right\}=\mathcal{U}_{c}^{g}(f) \cup \mathcal{U}_{c}^{b}(f)$.
The following characteristic property is an immediate consequence of Definition 7.1.
Proposition 7.1. Let $f \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right)$ and $c \geq 1$. For each $t>0$, a point $x \in \mathcal{U}_{c, t}^{b}(f)$ if and only if $x \in \mathcal{U}_{c, t}(f)$ and

$$
l(\underline{Q}(x)) \leq \frac{1}{4} l(\bar{Q}(x))
$$

for any pair of cubes $\underline{Q}(x), \bar{Q}(x)$ satisfying the following conditions:
(1) $\underline{Q}(x) \in T_{c}(x) \overline{a n} d \bar{Q}(x) \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}$;
(2) $\overline{\bar{Q}}(x) \in \mathcal{K}_{c}(\underline{Q}(x))$;
(3) $\Phi_{f}(\underline{Q}(x), \bar{Q}(x))>t$.

Given a parameter $\sigma \in[1, \infty)$ and an element $F \in W_{\sigma}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, we define, for each $t>0$,

$$
\mathcal{V}_{\sigma, t}(F):=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: \mathcal{M}_{\sigma}[\|\nabla F\|](x)>t\right\}
$$

Lemma 7.2. Let $\sigma \in(\max \{1, n-d\}, \infty)$ and $c \geq 1$. Let $F \in W_{\sigma}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ and $f:=\left.\operatorname{Tr}\right|_{S} ^{d} F$. Then there exists a constant $C=C(n, d, \lambda, \sigma, c)>0$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{U}_{c, t}^{g}(f) \subset \mathcal{V}_{\sigma, \frac{t}{C}}(F) \quad \text { for every } \quad t>0 \tag{7.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

In particular, for each $p \in(\sigma, \infty)$, there exists a constant $C^{\prime}=C^{\prime}(n, d, \lambda, p, \sigma, c)>0$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\mathcal{U}_{c}^{g}(f)}\left(f_{c}^{\natural}(x)\right)^{p} d x \leq C^{\prime} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}\|\nabla F(x)\|^{p} d x \tag{7.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. We fix a number $t>0$. To prove the first claim we recall Definition 7.1 and find cubes $\underline{Q}(x) \in T_{c}(x), \bar{Q}(x) \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}$ such that $\bar{Q}(x) \in \mathcal{K}_{c}(\underline{Q}(x)), l(\underline{Q}) \geq \frac{1}{2} l(\bar{Q}(x))$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Phi_{f}(\underline{Q}(x), \bar{Q}(x))>t \tag{7.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

By Lemma 7.1 and (2.4) it is easy to see that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Phi_{f}(\underline{Q}(x), \bar{Q}(x)) \leq C\left(f_{3 c \bar{Q}(x)}\|\nabla F(y)\|^{\sigma} d y\right)^{\frac{1}{\sigma}} \leq C \mathcal{M}_{\sigma}[\|\nabla F\|](x) \tag{7.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

Combining (7.9) and (7.10) we get (7.7).
To prove (7.8) we use (7.7) and then apply Proposition 2.3. We have

$$
\begin{align*}
& \int_{\mathcal{U}_{c}^{g}(f)}\left(f^{\natural}(x)\right)^{p} d x=p \int_{0}^{\infty} t^{p-1} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(\mathcal{U}_{c, t}^{g}(f)\right) d t \leq p \int_{0}^{\infty} t^{p-1} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(\mathcal{V}_{\sigma, \frac{t}{C}}(F)\right) d t \\
& \leq C \int_{0}^{\infty} t^{p-1} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(\mathcal{V}_{\sigma, t}(F)\right) d t=C \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}\left(\mathcal{M}_{\sigma}[\|\nabla F\|](x)\right)^{p} d x \leq C \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}\|\nabla F(x)\|^{p} d x . \tag{7.11}
\end{align*}
$$

The proof is complete.
We introduce some notation which will be useful below. Recall Proposition 3.2. Given a parameter $c \geq 1$ and a cube $Q \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}$, we set

$$
\mu_{c}(Q):=\inf \left\{l\left(Q^{\prime}\right): Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{S H} \mathcal{H}_{c}(Q)\right\}, \quad \mathrm{N}_{c}(Q):=\log _{2}\left(\frac{l(Q)}{\mu_{c}(Q)}\right) \in \mathbb{N}_{0} \cup\{+\infty\}
$$

Given a parameter $c \geq 1$ and a cube $Q \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}$, for each $j \in \mathbb{N}_{0} \cap\left[0, \mathrm{~N}_{c}(Q)\right)$ we define the $j$ th layer of the iceberg $\mathcal{I C}_{c}(Q)$ by

$$
\mathrm{L}_{c}^{j}(Q):=\left\{Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{I C}_{c}(Q): l\left(Q^{\prime}\right)=2^{-j} l(Q)\right\}
$$

Furthermore, it will be convenient to put formally $\mathrm{L}_{c}^{\mathrm{N}_{c}(Q)}(Q):=\emptyset$.
Remark 7.2. It is easy to verify that the following properties of the sets $\mathrm{L}_{c}^{j}(Q)$ :
(1) $\mathrm{L}_{c}^{j}(Q) \cap \mathrm{L}_{c}^{j^{\prime}}(Q)=\emptyset$ for $j \neq j^{\prime}$;
(2) $\mathcal{I C}_{c}(Q)=\cup_{j=0}^{\mathrm{N}_{c}(Q)} \mathrm{L}_{c}^{j}(Q)$.

The following assertion is a technical heart of this section. We recall Remark 3.6.

Lemma 7.3. Suppose we are given a number $c \geq 1$ and a selection $\kappa_{c}$ of $\mathcal{K}_{c}$ with a domain $\mathfrak{D} \subset \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}$ such that:
(1) $\mathcal{K}_{c}(Q) \cap \mathcal{P}(c) \neq \emptyset \quad$ for all $\quad Q \in \mathfrak{D}$;
(2) $\kappa_{c}(Q) \in \mathcal{P}(c)$ and $l\left(\kappa_{c}(Q)\right)>l(Q)$ for all $Q \in \mathfrak{D}$.

Then, for each $p>\max \{1, n-d\}, q \in(1, n-d)$ and $\tau \in\left(1, \frac{n-d}{q}\right)$, there exists a constant $C>0$ depending only on $n, d, \lambda, p, q, \tau, c$ such that the following inequality

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{p, q, \tau}[g]:=\sum_{Q \in \mathfrak{D}}(l(Q))^{n-q \tau} \sum_{\substack{Q^{\prime} \supset Q \\ Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{I C}\left(\kappa_{c}(Q)\right)}}\left(l\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\right)^{q \tau}\left(f_{Q^{\prime}}^{f} g(x) d x\right)^{q} \leq C\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} g^{p}(x) d x\right)^{\frac{q}{p}} \tag{7.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

holds for any nonnegative function $g \in L_{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$.
Proof. We fix parameters $p, q, \tau$ satisfying the assumptions of the lemma. We also fix a parameter $\sigma \in(q, p)$ and an arbitrary nonnegative $g \in L_{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$. We split the proof into several steps.

Step 1. Since $l\left(\kappa_{c}(Q)\right)>l(Q)$ for all $Q \in \mathfrak{D} \subset \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}$ by the assumption (2) of the lemma it follows from Definitions $3.8,3.9$ that if $Q \in \mathfrak{D}, Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{I C}_{c}\left(\kappa_{c}(Q)\right)$ and $Q^{\prime} \supset Q$ then $\left.Q \in \mathcal{S} \mathcal{H}_{c}\left(\kappa_{c}(Q)\right)\right|_{Q^{\prime}}$. Hence, we change the order of summation in the definition of $R_{p, q, \tau}[g]$, use Remark 7.2, and take into account that $\kappa_{c}(Q) \in \mathcal{P}(c)$ for all $Q \in \mathfrak{D}$ by the assumption (2) of the lemma. This gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{p, q, \tau}[g] \leq \sum_{Q \in \mathcal{P}(c)} \sum_{j=0}^{\mathrm{N}_{c}(Q)} \sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathrm{L}_{c}^{j}(Q)} t_{Q}\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\left(f_{Q^{\prime}} g(x) d x\right)^{q} \tag{7.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

where, for each $Q \in \mathcal{P}(c)$, every number $j \in \mathbb{N}_{0} \cap\left[0, \mathrm{~N}_{c}(Q)\right)$ and any cube $Q^{\prime} \in \mathrm{L}_{c}^{j}(Q)$, we put

$$
\begin{equation*}
t_{Q}\left(Q^{\prime}\right):=\left(l\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\right)^{q \tau}\left(\sum_{\left.Q^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{S} \mathcal{H}_{c}(Q)\right|_{Q^{\prime}}}\left(l\left(Q^{\prime \prime}\right)\right)^{n-q \tau}\right) \tag{7.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

and in the case $\mathrm{N}_{c}(Q)<+\infty$ we formally put $t_{Q}\left(Q^{\prime}\right)=0$ for all $Q^{\prime} \in \mathrm{L}_{c}^{\mathrm{N}_{c}(Q)}(Q)$ (recall that $\mathrm{L}_{c}^{\mathrm{N}_{c}(Q)}(Q)=\emptyset$ in this case).

Step 2. Note that $n-q \tau>d$ by the assumptions of the lemma. Hence, using (3.6) with $\widetilde{d}=n-q \tau$ we get

$$
\begin{equation*}
t_{Q}\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \leq C\left(l\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\right)^{n} \tag{7.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

Furthermore, using (3.7) with $\widetilde{d}=n-q \tau$ we obtain, for each $Q \in \mathcal{P}(c)$ and every $j \in \mathbb{N}_{0} \cap\left[0, \mathrm{~N}_{c}(Q)\right)$,

$$
\begin{align*}
& \quad \sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathrm{L}_{c}^{j}(Q)} t_{Q}\left(Q^{\prime}\right)=\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathrm{L}_{c}^{j}(Q)}\left(l\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\right)^{q \tau}\left(\sum_{\left.Q^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{S H} \mathcal{H}_{c}(Q)\right|_{Q^{\prime}}}\left(l\left(Q^{\prime \prime}\right)\right)^{n-q \tau}\right) \\
& \leq\left(\frac{l(Q)}{2^{j}}\right)^{q \tau} \sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathrm{L}_{c}^{j}(Q)} \sum_{\left.Q^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{S} \mathcal{H}_{c}(Q)\right|_{Q^{\prime}}}\left(l\left(Q^{\prime \prime}\right)\right)^{n-q \tau} \\
& \leq\left(\frac{l(Q)}{2^{j}}\right)^{q \tau} \sum_{Q^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{S H}_{c}(Q)}\left(l\left(Q^{\prime \prime}\right)\right)^{n-q \tau} \leq C\left(\frac{l(Q)}{2^{j}}\right)^{q \tau}(l(Q))^{n-q \tau} \leq \frac{C}{2^{j q \tau}}(l(Q))^{n} . \tag{7.16}
\end{align*}
$$

Step 3. An application of Hölder's inequality for sums with exponents $\frac{\sigma}{q}$ and $\left(\frac{\sigma}{q}\right)^{\prime}=\frac{\sigma}{\sigma-q}$ gives,
for each cube $Q \in \mathcal{P}(c)$ and every $j \in \mathbb{N}_{0} \cap\left[0, \mathrm{~N}_{c}(Q)\right)$,

$$
\begin{align*}
& \sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathrm{L}_{c}^{j}(Q)}\left(t_{Q}\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\right)^{\frac{q}{\sigma}+\left(\frac{q}{\sigma}\right)^{\prime}}\left(f_{Q^{\prime}} g(x) d x\right)^{q} \\
\leq & C\left(\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathbf{L}_{c}^{j}(Q)} t_{Q}\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\right)^{\frac{\sigma-q}{\sigma}}\left(\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathbf{L}_{c}^{j}(Q)} t_{Q}\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\left(f_{Q^{\prime}} g(x) d x\right)^{\sigma}\right)^{\frac{q}{\sigma}} . \tag{7.17}
\end{align*}
$$

Step 4. Using (7.15) and applying Proposition 2.4 with $\Omega=\underline{Q}=Q^{\prime}$, we have

$$
\begin{align*}
& \quad \sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathrm{L}_{c}^{j}(Q)} t_{Q}\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\left(f_{Q^{\prime}} g(x) d x\right)^{\sigma} \leq C \sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathrm{L}_{c}^{j}(Q)}\left(l\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\right)^{n}\left(f_{Q^{\prime}} g(x) d x\right)^{\sigma} \\
& \leq  \tag{7.18}\\
& \leq \sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathrm{L}_{c}^{j}(Q)} \int_{Q^{\prime}}(\mathcal{M}[g](x))^{\sigma} d x .
\end{align*}
$$

Step 5. We set $\theta:=q \tau \frac{\sigma-q}{\sigma}>0$. Now we plug (7.18) and (7.16) into (7.17). This gives us, for each $Q \in \mathcal{P}(c)$ and any $j \in \mathbb{N}_{0} \cap\left[0, \mathrm{~N}_{c}(Q)\right)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathrm{L}_{c}^{j}(Q)} t_{Q}\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\left(f_{Q^{\prime}} g(x) d x\right)^{q} \leq \frac{C}{2^{j \theta}}(l(Q))^{n}\left(f_{c Q}(\mathcal{M}[g](x))^{\sigma} d x\right)^{\frac{q}{\sigma}} . \tag{7.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $\underline{\varkappa}=\underline{\varkappa}(n, d, \lambda, c)$ be the same as in Theorem D. We put $\varkappa:=\underline{\varkappa}+3$. We recall (3.13) and apply Theorem D. This gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(\Omega_{c, \varkappa}(Q)\right) \geq C(l(Q))^{n} \quad \text { for each cube } \quad Q \in \mathcal{P}(c) . \tag{7.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

Finally, for each $Q \in \mathcal{P}(c)$ and every $j \in \mathbb{N}_{0} \cap\left[0, \mathrm{~N}_{c}(Q)\right.$ ) we combine (7.19), (7.20) and apply Proposition 2.4 with $\Omega=\Omega_{c, \varkappa}(Q), \underline{Q}=Q$. We obtain

$$
\begin{align*}
& \sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathbf{L}_{c}^{j}(Q)} t_{Q}\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\left({\underset{Q^{\prime}}{ }} g(x) d x\right)^{q} \leq \frac{C}{2^{j \theta}} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(\Omega_{c, \varkappa}(Q)\right)\left(f_{c Q}(\mathcal{M}[g](x))^{\sigma} d x\right)^{\frac{q}{\sigma}} \\
& \leq \frac{C}{2^{j \theta}} \int_{\Omega_{c, \varkappa}(Q)}\left(\mathcal{M}_{\sigma}[\mathcal{M}[g]](x)\right)^{q} d x \text { for each cube } Q \in \mathcal{P}(c) \text { and every } \quad j \in \mathbb{N}_{0} \cap\left[0, \mathrm{~N}_{c}(Q)\right) . \tag{7.21}
\end{align*}
$$

Step 6. We plug (7.21) into (7.13) and take into account that $\theta>0$. This gives

$$
\begin{aligned}
& R_{p, q, \tau}[g] \leq C \sum_{Q \in \mathcal{P}(c)} \sum_{j=0}^{\mathrm{N}_{c}(Q)} \frac{1}{2^{j \theta}} \int_{\Omega_{c, \varkappa}(Q)}\left(\mathcal{M}_{\sigma}[\mathcal{M}[g]](x)\right)^{q} d x \\
& \leq C \sum_{Q \in \mathcal{P}(c)_{\Omega_{c, *}(Q)}} \int\left(\mathcal{M}_{\sigma}[\mathcal{M}[g]](x)\right)^{q} d x .
\end{aligned}
$$

It is clear that $\Omega_{c, \varkappa}(Q) \subset c Q_{0,0}$ for all $Q \in \mathcal{P}(c)$. Furthermore, by Proposition 3.5 we have $M\left(\left\{\Omega_{c, \varkappa}(Q): Q \in \mathcal{P}(c)\right\}\right) \leq C$ with a constant $C>0$ depending only on $n, d, \lambda, c$. Using these observations and applying Proposition 2.5 we continue the previous estimate and get

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{p, q, \tau}[g] \leq C \int_{c Q_{0,0}}\left(\mathcal{M}_{\sigma}[\mathcal{M}[g]](x)\right)^{q} d x \tag{7.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

Step 7. Finally, we use Hölder's inequality for integrals with exponents $\frac{p}{q}, \frac{p}{p-q}$. Then we apply Proposition 2.3 twice. This allows us to continue (7.22) and deduce

$$
\begin{align*}
& R_{p, q, \tau}[g] \leq C\left(\int_{c Q_{0,0}}\left(\mathcal{M}_{\sigma}[\mathcal{M}[g]](x)\right)^{p} d x\right)^{\frac{q}{p}} \\
& \leq C\left(\int_{c Q_{0,0}}(\mathcal{M}[g](x))^{p} d x\right)^{\frac{q}{p}} \leq C\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} g^{p}(x) d x\right)^{\frac{q}{p}} . \tag{7.23}
\end{align*}
$$

The lemma is proved.
Now we formulate the key lemma, which will be the cornerstone in proving the main result of this section.

Lemma 7.4. Let $p \in(\max \{1, n-d\}, n], q \in(1, n-d)$ and $c \geq 1$. Let a selection $\kappa_{c}$ of $\mathcal{K}_{c}$ with a domain $\mathfrak{D} \subset \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}$ be such that:
(1) $\mathcal{K}_{c}(Q) \cap \mathcal{P}(c) \neq \emptyset \quad$ for all $\quad Q \in \mathfrak{D}$;
(2) $\kappa_{c}(Q) \in \mathcal{P}(c)$ and $l\left(\kappa_{c}(Q)\right)>l(Q)$ for all $Q \in \mathfrak{D}$.

Then there exists a constant $C>0$ depending only on $p, q, n, d, \lambda, c$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{Q \in \mathfrak{D}}(l(Q))^{n}\left(\Phi_{f}\left(Q, \kappa_{c}(Q)\right)\right)^{q} \leq C\left(\sum_{|\gamma|=1}\left\|D^{\gamma} F \mid L_{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right\|\right)^{q} \tag{7.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any $F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ with $f=\left.\operatorname{Tr}\right|_{S} ^{d}[F]$.
Proof. We fix an arbitrary element $F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ and set $f=\left.\operatorname{Tr}\right|_{S} ^{d}[F]$. Furthermore, we fix a parameter $\sigma \in(\max \{1, n-d\}, p)$. By the assumptions of the lemma and Definitions 3.6, 3.8, it is clear that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\kappa_{c}^{-1}(\bar{Q}) \subset \mathcal{S} \mathcal{H}_{c}(\bar{Q}) \quad \text { for each } \quad \bar{Q} \in \mathcal{P}(c) \tag{7.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

We split the proof into several steps.
Step 1. By Remark 3.6, we see that if $Q \in \mathfrak{D}, Q \subset Q^{\prime}$ and $l\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \in\left(l(Q), l\left(\kappa_{c}(Q)\right)\right]$, then $Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{I C}_{c}\left(\kappa_{c}(Q)\right)$. Hence, an application of Lemma 7.1 gives, for any sufficiently small $\varepsilon>0$ to be specified later,

$$
\begin{align*}
& \sum_{Q \in \mathfrak{D}}(l(Q))^{n}\left(\Phi_{f}\left(Q, \kappa_{c}(Q)\right)^{q} \leq C \sum_{Q \in \mathfrak{D}}(l(Q))^{n}\left(f f_{Q}\|\nabla F(x)\|^{\sigma} d x\right)^{\frac{q}{\sigma}}\right. \\
& +C \sum_{Q \in \mathfrak{D}}(l(Q))^{n-q}\left(l\left(\kappa_{c}(Q)\right)\right)^{q}\left(f_{3 c \kappa_{c}(Q)}\|\nabla F(y)\|^{\sigma} d y\right)^{\frac{q}{\sigma}} \\
& +C \sum_{Q \in \mathfrak{D}}(l(Q))^{n-q-q \varepsilon} \sum_{\substack{Q^{\prime} \supset Q \\
Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{I} \mathcal{C}\left(\kappa_{c}(Q)\right)}}\left(l\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\right)^{q+q \varepsilon}\left(f_{Q^{\prime}}\|\nabla F(z)\| d z\right)^{q}=: R^{1}+R^{2}+R^{3} . \tag{7.26}
\end{align*}
$$

Step 2. Let $\underline{\varkappa}=\underline{\varkappa}(n, d, \lambda, c)$ be the same as in Theorem D. We put $\varkappa:=\underline{\varkappa}+3$. An application of Theorem D gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(\Omega_{c, \varkappa}(\bar{Q})\right) \geq C(l(\bar{Q}))^{n} \quad \text { for each cube } \quad \bar{Q} \in \mathcal{P}(c) \tag{7.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

On the other hand, given a cube $\bar{Q} \in \mathcal{P}(c)$ with $\kappa_{c}^{-1}(\bar{Q}) \neq \emptyset$, we use (7.25), apply Proposition 3.2 and then apply Theorem D. This gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{\underline{Q} \in \kappa_{c}^{-1}(\bar{Q})}(l(\underline{Q}))^{n} \leq \sum_{\underline{Q} \in \mathcal{S} \mathcal{H}_{c}(\bar{Q})}(l(\underline{Q}))^{n} \leq(l(c \bar{Q}))^{n} \leq C \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(\Omega_{c, \varkappa}(\bar{Q})\right) . \tag{7.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

Step 3. Now we use Hölder's inequality for sums with exponents $\frac{\sigma}{q}$ and $\frac{\sigma}{\sigma-q}$. Then we take into account (7.25), (7.27) and (7.28). We obtain

$$
\begin{align*}
& \sum_{\underline{Q} \in \kappa_{c}^{-1}(\bar{Q})}(l(\underline{Q}))^{n}\left(f_{\underline{Q}}\|\nabla F(x)\|^{\sigma} d x\right)^{\frac{q}{\sigma}}=\sum_{\underline{Q} \in \kappa_{c}^{-1}(\bar{Q})}(l(\underline{Q}))^{n\left(1-\frac{q}{\sigma}\right)}\left(\int_{\underline{Q}}\|\nabla F(x)\|^{\sigma} d x\right)^{\frac{q}{\sigma}} \\
& \leq C\left(\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(\Omega_{\varkappa, c}(\bar{Q})\right)\right)^{1-\frac{q}{\sigma}}\left(\int_{c \bar{Q}}\|\nabla F(x)\|^{\sigma} d x\right)^{\frac{q}{\sigma}} \leq C \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(\Omega_{c, \varkappa}(\bar{Q})\right)\left(f_{c \bar{Q}}\|\nabla F(x)\|^{\sigma} d x\right)^{\frac{q}{\sigma}} . \tag{7.29}
\end{align*}
$$

Step 4. To estimate $R_{1}$ from above, we use (7.29), apply Proposition 2.4 with $\Omega=\Omega_{c, \varkappa}(\bar{Q})$ and also use the obvious inclusion $\Omega_{c, \varkappa}(\bar{Q}) \subset c \bar{Q}$. This gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& R^{1} \leq \sum_{\bar{Q} \in \mathcal{P}(c)} \sum_{\underline{Q} \in \kappa_{c}^{-1}(\bar{Q})}(l(\underline{Q}))^{n}\left(f_{\underline{Q}}\|\nabla F(x)\|^{\sigma} d x\right)^{\frac{q}{\sigma}} \\
& \leq C \sum_{\bar{Q} \in \mathcal{P}(c)} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(\Omega_{c, \varkappa}(\bar{Q})\right)\left(f_{c \bar{Q}}\|\nabla F(x)\|^{\sigma} d x\right)^{\frac{q}{\sigma}} \leq C \sum_{\bar{Q} \in \mathcal{P}(c)} \int_{\Omega_{c, \varkappa}(\bar{Q})}\left(\mathcal{M}_{\sigma}[\|\nabla F\|](x)\right)^{q} d x . \tag{7.30}
\end{align*}
$$

To continue (7.30), we combine Proposition 2.5 with Proposition 3.5, apply Hölder's inequality for integrals with exponents $\frac{p}{q}, \frac{p}{p-q}$, and finally use Proposition 2.3. We get

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left(R^{1}\right)^{\frac{p}{q}} \leq C\left(\int_{c Q_{0,0}}\left(\mathcal{M}_{\sigma}[\|\nabla F\|](x)\right)^{q} d x\right)^{\frac{p}{q}} \\
& \leq C \int_{c Q_{0,0}}\left(\mathcal{M}_{\sigma}[\|\nabla F\|](x)\right)^{p} d x \leq C \int_{c Q_{0,0}}\|\nabla F(x)\|^{p} d x . \tag{7.31}
\end{align*}
$$

Step 5. For each $\bar{Q} \in \mathcal{P}(c)$ we apply Proposition 3.4 with $\widetilde{d}=n-q>d$, then we use (7.27) and apply Proposition 2.4 with $\Omega=\Omega_{c, \varkappa}(\bar{Q})$. This gives

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left(\sum_{\underline{Q} \in \mathcal{S} \mathcal{H}_{c}(\bar{Q})}(l(\underline{Q}))^{n-q}\right)(l(\bar{Q}))^{q}\left(\underset{3 c \bar{Q}}{f}\|\nabla F(y)\|^{\sigma} d y\right)^{\frac{q}{\sigma}} \leq C(l(\bar{Q}))^{n}\left(\underset{3 c \bar{Q}}{f}\|\nabla F(y)\|^{\sigma} d y\right)^{\frac{q}{\sigma}} \\
& \leq C \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(\Omega_{c, \varkappa}(\bar{Q})\right)\left(f_{3 c \bar{Q}}\|\nabla F(y)\|^{\sigma} d y\right)^{\frac{q}{\sigma}} \leq C \int_{\Omega_{c, \varkappa}(\bar{Q})}\left(\mathcal{M}_{\sigma}[\|\nabla F\|](x)\right)^{q} d x . \tag{7.32}
\end{align*}
$$

By (7.25), (7.32) and Proposition 3.5 we obtain

$$
\begin{align*}
& R^{2} \leq \sum_{\substack{\bar{Q} \in \mathcal{P}(c) \\
\kappa_{c}^{1}(\bar{Q}) \neq \emptyset}}\left(\sum_{\underline{Q} \in \mathcal{S} \mathcal{H}_{c}(\bar{Q})}(l(\underline{Q}))^{n-q}\right)(l(\bar{Q}))^{q}\left(f_{3 c \bar{Q}}\|\nabla F(y)\|^{\sigma} d y\right)^{\frac{q}{\sigma}} \\
& \leq C \sum_{\bar{Q} \in \mathcal{P}(c)_{\Omega_{c, \varkappa}(\bar{Q})}} \int_{c Q_{0,0}}\left(\mathcal{M}_{\sigma}[\|\nabla F\|](x)\right)^{q} d x \leq \int_{c}\left(\mathcal{M}_{\sigma}[\|\nabla F\|](x)\right)^{q} d x . \tag{7.33}
\end{align*}
$$

The same arguments as in (7.31) allow us continue (7.33) and get

$$
\begin{equation*}
R^{2} \leq C\left(\int_{c Q_{0,0}}\|\nabla F(x)\|^{p} d x\right)^{\frac{q}{p}} . \tag{7.34}
\end{equation*}
$$

Step 6. We fix an arbitrary $\varepsilon>0$ such that $\tau:=(1+\varepsilon) \in\left(1, \frac{n-d}{q}\right)$. In this case we can apply Lemma 7.3 with $g=\|\nabla F\|$ and deduce

$$
\begin{equation*}
R^{3} \leq\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}\|\nabla F(x)\|^{p} d x\right)^{\frac{q}{p}} \tag{7.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

Step 7. We combine estimates (7.26), (7.31), (7.34), (7.35) and take into account that, for some $C>0$ depending only on $p$ and $n$,

$$
\frac{1}{C} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}\|\nabla F(x)\|^{p} d x \leq\left(\sum_{|\gamma|=1}\left\|D^{\gamma} F \mid L_{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right\|\right)^{p} \leq C \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}\|\nabla F(x)\|^{p} d x
$$

As a result, we get (7.24) and complete the proof.
The following lemma is an easy consequence of the corresponding definitions.
Lemma 7.5. Let $f \in L_{1}\left(\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}\right), t>0$ and $c \geq 1$ be such that $\mathcal{U}_{c, t}^{b}(f) \neq \emptyset$. Then there exist $a$ family $\mathfrak{D}_{c, t}(f) \subset \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}$ and a selection $\kappa_{c, t}(f)$ of $\mathcal{K}_{c}$ with the domain $\mathfrak{D}_{c, t}(f)$ such that:
(1) $\mathcal{U}_{c, t}^{b}(f) \subset \cup\left\{c \underline{Q}: \underline{Q} \in \mathfrak{D}_{c, t}(f)\right\}$;
(2) $\mathfrak{D}_{c, t}(f)$ is nonoverlapping;
(3) $\kappa_{c, t}(f)(\underline{Q}) \in \mathcal{P}(c)$ for any $\underline{Q} \in \mathfrak{D}_{c, t}(f)$;
(4) $l\left(\kappa_{c, t}(f)(\underline{Q})\right) \geq 4 l(\underline{Q})$;
(5) $\Phi_{f}\left(\underline{Q}, \kappa_{c, t}(f)(\underline{Q})\right)>t$ for any $\underline{Q} \in \mathfrak{D}_{c, t}(f)$.

Proof. Given a point $x \in \mathcal{U}_{c, t}^{b}(f)$, let $\mathcal{F}(x)$ be the family of all cubes $\underline{Q} \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}$ for each of which there exists a cube $\bar{Q} \in \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}$ such that:
(i) $\underline{Q} \in T_{c}(x)$;
(ii) $\bar{l}(\bar{Q}) \geq 4 l(\underline{Q})$;
(iii) $\bar{Q} \in \mathcal{K}_{c}(\underline{Q})$;
(iv) $\Phi_{f}(\underline{Q}, \bar{Q})>t$.

By Proposition 7.1, the family $\mathcal{F}(x)$ is nonempty for each $x \in \mathcal{U}_{c, t}^{b}(f)$. We set

$$
\mathrm{M}(x):=\max \{l(\underline{Q}): \underline{Q} \in \mathcal{F}(x)\}, \quad x \in \mathcal{U}_{c, t}^{b}(f) .
$$

For each $x \in \mathcal{U}_{c, t}^{b}(f)$ we fix an arbitrary cube $\underline{Q}(x) \in \mathcal{F}(x)$ with $l(\underline{Q}(x))=\mathrm{M}(x)$. Now we define

$$
\mathfrak{D}_{c, t}(f):=\left\{\underline{Q}(x): x \in \mathcal{U}_{c, t}^{b}(f)\right\} .
$$

By condition (i) we conclude that property (1) of the lemma holds true.
Since the family $\mathfrak{D}_{c, t}(f)$ is composed of dyadic cubes there are only two possible cases: either different cubes from $\mathfrak{D}_{c, t}(f)$ have disjoint interiors or one of them contains another one. Hence, in order to establish property (2) we assume on the contrary that there exist cubes $\underline{Q}_{1}, \underline{Q}_{2} \in \mathfrak{D}_{c, t}(f)$ such that $\underline{Q}_{1} \subset \underline{Q}_{2}$ and $l\left(\underline{Q}_{2}\right)>l\left(\underline{Q}_{1}\right)$. By the construction, there is a point $x \in \mathcal{U}_{c, t}^{b}(f)$ such that $\underline{Q}(x)=\underline{Q}_{1}$. Thus, the inclusion $\underline{Q}_{1} \subset \underline{Q}_{2}$ implies that $x \in c \underline{Q}_{2}$ and thus $\underline{Q}_{2} \in \mathcal{F}(x)$ because
$\underline{Q}_{2} \in \mathfrak{D}_{c, t}(f)$. On the other hand, the inequality $l\left(\underline{Q}_{2}\right)>l\left(\underline{Q}_{1}\right)$ is in contradiction with the maximality of the side length of $Q(x)$.

For any $\underline{Q} \in \mathfrak{D}_{c, t}(f)$ by $\kappa_{c, t}\left(\overline{f)}(\underline{Q})\right.$ we denote an arbitrary cube $\bar{Q} \in \mathcal{K}_{c}(\underline{Q})$ for which conditions (ii)-(iv) above hold. As a result, we built a family $\mathfrak{D}_{c, t}(f)$ and a selection $\kappa_{c, t}(f)$ of $\mathcal{K}_{c}$ with the domain $\mathfrak{D}_{c, t}(f)$ such that properties (4) and (5) hold.

Fix an arbitrary cube $\underline{Q} \in \mathfrak{D}_{c, t}(f)$. By the construction $\kappa_{c, t}(f)(\underline{Q}) \in \mathcal{K}_{c}(\underline{Q})$ and $l\left(\kappa_{c}(\underline{Q})\right) \geq$ $4 l(\underline{Q})$. This fact together with condition (C3) of Definition 3.5 implies the existence of a cube $Q \in \mathcal{D}_{+} \backslash \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}$ such that $\underline{Q} \subset Q \subset c\left(\kappa_{c, t}(f)(\underline{Q})\right)$ and $l(Q)=\frac{1}{2} l\left(\kappa_{c}(\underline{Q})\right)$. Coupling this observation with (3.13) we see that property (3) of the lemma holds true.

The proof is complete.
Lemma 7.6. Let $p \in(\max \{1, n-d\}, n]$ and $q \in(1, n-d)$. Then, for each $c \geq 1$ there exists $a$ constant $C>0$ depending only on parameters $p, q, n, d, \lambda, c$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{\nu \in \mathbb{Z}} 2^{\nu q} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(\mathcal{U}_{c, 2^{\nu}}^{b}(f) \backslash \mathcal{U}_{c, 2^{\nu+1}}^{b}(f)\right) \leq C\left(\sum_{|\gamma|=1}\left\|D^{\gamma} F \mid L_{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right\|\right)^{q} \tag{7.36}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any $F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ with $f=\left.\operatorname{Tr}\right|_{S} ^{d}[F]$.
Proof. Fix a constant $c \geq 1$. Given $t \in(0, \infty)$, we fix a family $\mathfrak{D}_{c, t}(f) \subset \mathcal{D} \mathcal{F}$ and a selection $\kappa_{c, t}(f)$ of $\mathcal{K}_{c}$ with the domain $\mathfrak{D}_{c, t}(f)$ such that properties (1)-(5) of Lemma 7.5 hold.

Given $\nu \in \mathbb{Z}$, we put

$$
\begin{equation*}
U_{\nu}:=\mathcal{U}_{c, 2^{\nu}}^{b}(f) \backslash \mathcal{U}_{c, 2^{\nu+1}}^{b}(f), \quad \mathfrak{D}_{\nu}:=\left\{Q \in \mathfrak{D}_{c, 2^{\nu}}(f): c Q \cap U_{\nu} \neq \emptyset\right\} \tag{7.37}
\end{equation*}
$$

By property (1) in Lemma 7.5 we have $\mathcal{U}_{c, 2^{\nu}}^{b}(f) \subset \bigcup\left\{c Q \cap \mathcal{U}_{c, 2^{\nu}}^{b}(f): Q \in \mathfrak{D}_{c, 2^{\nu}}(f)\right\}$. As a result, using (7.37) we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
U_{\nu} \subset \bigcup\left\{c Q \cap U_{\nu}: Q \in \mathfrak{D}_{c, 2^{\nu}}(f)\right\} \subset \bigcup\left\{c Q \cap U_{\nu}: Q \in \mathfrak{D}_{\nu}\right\} \subset \bigcup\left\{c Q: Q \in \mathfrak{D}_{\nu}\right\} \tag{7.38}
\end{equation*}
$$

We claim that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathfrak{D}_{\nu} \cap \mathfrak{D}_{\nu^{\prime}}=\emptyset \quad \text { for } \quad \nu \neq \nu^{\prime} \tag{7.39}
\end{equation*}
$$

Indeed, assume that there are $\nu, \nu^{\prime} \in \mathbb{Z}$ such that $\nu<\nu^{\prime}$ and there is a cube $\underline{Q} \in \mathfrak{D}_{\nu} \cap \mathfrak{D}_{\nu^{\prime}}$. Since $\underline{Q} \in \mathfrak{D}_{\nu}$, by (7.37) we can find a fix a point $\underline{x} \in U_{\nu} \cap c \underline{Q}$. On the other hand, since $\underline{Q} \in \mathfrak{D}_{\nu^{\prime}} \subset \mathfrak{D}_{c, 2^{\nu^{\prime}}}(f)$ and $\underline{x} \in c \underline{Q}$ we have (we recall that our selection $\kappa_{c, 2^{\nu^{\prime}}}$ satisfies condition (5) of Lemma 7.5 with $t=2^{\nu^{\prime}}$ )

$$
f_{c}^{\natural}(\underline{x}) \geq \Phi_{f}\left(\underline{Q}, \kappa_{c, 2^{\nu^{\prime}}}(\underline{Q})\right)>2^{\nu^{\prime}} \geq 2^{\nu+1}
$$

This immediately implies that $\underline{x} \in \mathcal{U}_{c, 2^{\nu^{\prime}}}^{b}(f)$ and, consequently, $\underline{x} \notin U_{\nu}$. This contradiction proves the claim.

Now, having at our disposal (7.39) we put

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathfrak{D}:=\bigcup_{\nu \in \mathbb{Z}} \mathfrak{D}_{\nu} \tag{7.40}
\end{equation*}
$$

and obtain a well defined selection $\kappa_{c}$ of the set-valued mapping $\mathcal{K}_{c}$ with the domain $\mathfrak{D}$ by letting

$$
\begin{equation*}
\kappa_{c}(Q):=\kappa_{c, 2^{\nu}}(f)(Q) \quad \text { if } \quad Q \in \mathfrak{D}_{\nu} \tag{7.41}
\end{equation*}
$$

By property (3) of Lemma 7.5 and (7.41) it follows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\kappa_{c}(Q) \in \mathcal{P}(c) \quad \text { for every } \quad Q \in \mathfrak{D} \tag{7.42}
\end{equation*}
$$

Combining (7.38) and (7.39) we have

$$
\begin{align*}
& \sum_{\nu \in \mathbb{Z}} 2^{\nu q} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(U_{\nu}\right) \leq c^{n} \sum_{\nu \in \mathbb{Z}} 2^{\nu q} \sum\left\{(l(\underline{Q}))^{n}: \underline{Q} \in \mathfrak{D}_{\nu}\right\} \\
& \leq c^{n} \sum_{\nu \in \mathbb{Z}} \sum_{\underline{Q} \in \mathfrak{D}_{\nu}}(l(\underline{Q}))^{n}\left(\Phi_{f}\left(\underline{Q}, \kappa_{c}(\underline{Q})\right)\right)^{q} \leq c^{n} \sum_{\underline{Q} \in \mathfrak{D}}(l(\underline{Q}))^{n}\left(\Phi_{f}\left(\underline{Q}, \kappa_{c}(\underline{Q})\right)\right)^{q} . \tag{7.43}
\end{align*}
$$

By (7.37), (7.40), (7.42), the family $\mathfrak{D}$ and the map $\kappa_{c}$ satisfy all the assumptions of Lemma 7.4. Hence, we can continue estimate (7.43) and get

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{\nu \in \mathbb{Z}} 2^{\nu q} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(U_{\nu}\right) \leq C\left(\sum_{|\gamma|=1}\left\|D^{\gamma} F \mid L_{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right\|\right)^{q} \tag{7.44}
\end{equation*}
$$

The proof is complete.

The main result of this section reads as follows.
Theorem 7.1. Let $p \in(\max \{1, n-d\}, n], q \in(1, n-d)$ and $c \geq 1$. Then there exists a constant $C>0$ depending only on parameters $p, q, n, \lambda, d, c$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\widetilde{\mathcal{N}}_{q,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}(f) \leq C\left\|F \mid W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right\| \tag{7.45}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any $F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ with $f=\left.\operatorname{Tr}\right|_{S} ^{d}[F]$.
Proof. By Remark 7.1 it is clear that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}\left(f_{c}^{\natural}(x)\right)^{q} d x=\int_{\mathcal{U}_{c}^{b}(f)}\left(f_{c}^{\natural}(x)\right)^{q} d x+\int_{\mathcal{U}_{c}^{g}(f)}\left(f_{c}^{\natural}(x)\right)^{q} d x . \tag{7.46}
\end{equation*}
$$

It is easy to see that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\mathcal{U}_{c}^{b}(f)}\left(f_{c}^{\natural}(x)\right)^{q} d x \leq 2^{q} \sum_{\nu \in \mathbb{Z}} 2^{q \nu} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(\mathcal{U}_{c, 2^{\nu}}^{b}(f) \backslash \mathcal{U}_{c, 2^{\nu+1}}^{b}(f)\right) . \tag{7.47}
\end{equation*}
$$

Combining (7.46), (7.47) and Lemmas 7.2, 7.6 we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}\left(f_{c}^{\natural}(x)\right)^{q} d x \leq C\left(\sum_{|\gamma|=1}\left\|D^{\gamma} F \mid L_{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right\|\right)^{q} \tag{7.48}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (2.13) we have $\mathfrak{m}_{0}(S) \leq \mathrm{C}_{\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, 1}$. Hence, by Proposition 2.11 and (2.16) we get

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|f\left|L_{q}\left(\mathfrak{m}_{0}\right)\|\leq C\| F\right| W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right\| \tag{7.49}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (7.48) and (7.49) we obtain (7.45) and complete the proof.

## 8 The main results

In this section we prove the main result of the present paper. Namely, we give a complete solution to Problem B. To this aim we recall Definitions 2.4, 2.5, 4.3.

First of all, we show that the operator $\operatorname{Ext}_{S,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda}$ defined in (5.12) is an extension operator. More precisely, the following result holds.

Theorem 8.1. Let $q \in(1, n], d^{*} \in(n-q, n], d \in(0, n-q)$. Let $S \subset Q_{0,0}$ be a compact set with $\lambda^{*}:=\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d^{*}}(S)>0$ and $\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\} \in \mathfrak{M}^{d}(S)$. Let $c \geq 7$ and $\lambda \in\left(0, \lambda^{*}\right)$ be some fixed constants. Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.\operatorname{Tr}\right|_{S} ^{d^{*}} \circ \operatorname{Ext}_{S,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda}(f)=\mathrm{I}_{\mathcal{H}^{d^{*}}\lfloor S}(f) \quad \text { for every } \quad f \in \widetilde{\mathrm{X}}_{q, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S) \tag{8.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. We fix $f \in \widetilde{\mathrm{X}}_{q, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S)$ and put $F=\operatorname{Ext}_{S,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda}(f)$. We split the proof into several steps.
Step 1. We fix for a moment $\underline{x} \in \underline{S}(d, \lambda) \cap S_{f}(d)$. Keeping in mind Lemma 5.2 we fix a strictly increasing sequence $\left\{k_{s}\right\}=\left\{k_{s}(\underline{x})\right\}$ of natural numbers such that $f_{k_{s}}(\underline{x}) \rightarrow f(\underline{x}), s \rightarrow \infty$. By the triangle inequality for any $l, s \in \mathbb{N}$ we have (by $Q_{l}(\underline{x})$ we denote the ball in the $\|\cdot\|_{\infty}$-norm centered at $\underline{x}$ with radius $2^{-l}$ )

$$
\begin{align*}
& \quad f_{Q_{l}(\underline{x})}|f(\underline{x})-F(y)| d y \leq\left|f(\underline{x})-f_{k_{s}}(\underline{x})\right|+\left|f_{k_{s}}(\underline{x})-f_{Q_{l}(\underline{x})} f_{k_{s}}(y) d y\right| \\
& +f_{Q_{l}(\underline{x})}\left|f_{k_{s}}(y)-F(y)\right| d y=: R_{s, l}^{1}(\underline{x})+R_{s, l}^{2}(\underline{x})+R_{s, l}^{3}(\underline{x}) . \tag{8.2}
\end{align*}
$$

Step 2. It is clear that $\lim _{s \rightarrow \infty} R_{s, l}^{1}(\underline{x})=0$ for each $l \in \mathbb{N}$ and any $\underline{x} \in \underline{S}(d, \lambda) \cap S_{f}(d)$. Since $d^{*}>d$ taking into account (1) in Definition 4.3 we get

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{l \rightarrow \infty} \lim _{s \rightarrow \infty} R_{s, l}^{1}(\underline{x})=0 \quad \text { for } \mathcal{H}^{d^{*}} \text {-a.e. } \underline{x} \in S . \tag{8.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Step 3. Given $\delta \in(0,1)$, using the standard telescopic arguments, taking into account the smoothness of $f_{k}, k \in \mathbb{N}$, and, finally, using Theorem 6.2 we obtain

$$
\begin{align*}
& R_{s, l}^{2}(\underline{x}) \leq C \sum_{j=l}^{\infty} 2^{-j} f_{Q_{j}(\underline{x})}\left\|\nabla f_{k_{s}}(y)\right\| d y \leq C \sum_{j=l}^{\infty} 2^{-j}\left(f_{Q_{j}(\underline{x})} f_{7}^{\natural}(y) d y+\left\|f \mid L_{1}\left(\mathfrak{m}_{0}\right)\right\|\right) \\
& \leq C 2^{-l}\left\|f \mid L_{1}\left(\mathfrak{m}_{0}\right)\right\|+C 2^{-l \delta} \sup _{j \geq l} 2^{-j(1-\delta)}{\underset{Q}{Q_{j}(\underline{x})}}_{f}^{f} f_{7}^{\natural}(y) d y \quad \text { for any } s, l \in \mathbb{N} . \tag{8.4}
\end{align*}
$$

By the Hölder inequality we obviously have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sup _{j \geq l} 2^{-j q(1-\delta)}\left(f_{Q_{j}(\underline{x})} f_{7}^{\natural}(y) d y\right)^{q} \leq \sup _{j \geq l} 2^{-j q(1-\delta)} f_{Q_{j}(\underline{x})}\left(f_{7}^{\natural}(y)\right)^{q} d y . \tag{8.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now we fix $\delta \in(0,1)$ so small that $q(1-\delta)>n-d^{*}$. Then using (8.5) and Proposition 2.6 we conclude that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{l \rightarrow \infty} \sup _{j \geq l} 2^{-j(1-\delta)} f_{Q_{j}(\underline{x})} f_{7}^{\natural}(y) d y=0 \quad \text { for } \mathcal{H}^{d^{*}} \text {-a.e. } \underline{x} \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \text {. } \tag{8.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

As a result, it follows from (8.4) that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varlimsup_{l \rightarrow \infty} \varlimsup_{s \rightarrow \infty} R_{s, l}^{2}(\underline{x})=0 \quad \text { for } \mathcal{H}^{d^{*}} \text {-a.e. } \underline{x} \in \underline{S}(d, \lambda) \cap S_{f}(d) . \tag{8.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

Step 4. Using Corollary 6.1 and Hölder's inequality with exponents $p$ and $p^{\prime}$ it is easy to see that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varlimsup_{s \rightarrow \infty} R_{s, l}^{3}(\underline{x})=0 \quad \text { for each } l \in \mathbb{N} \text { and every } \underline{x} \in S_{f}(d) \cap \underline{S}(d, \lambda) \tag{8.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Step 5. As a result, using definitions of the operators $\left.\operatorname{Tr}\right|_{S} ^{d^{*}}, \mathrm{I}_{\mathcal{H}^{d^{*}}{ }_{L S}}$ and collecting estimates (8.2), (8.3), (8.7) and (8.8) we deduce (8.1) and complete the proof.

The following lemma is very similar in spirit to Lemma 4.3 from [29]. We present the detailed proof for the completeness. Recall Definition 4.2.

Lemma 8.1. Let $p \in(1, n], d^{*} \in(n-p, n]$ and let $S \subset Q_{0,0}$ be a compact set with $\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d^{*}}(S)>0$. Then, for each element $\left.[f] \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S}$, for any Borel $\bar{f} \in[f]$ the equality $\mathcal{H}^{d^{\prime}}\left(S \backslash S_{\bar{f}}\left(d^{\prime}\right)\right)=0$ holds for each $d^{\prime} \in\left(n-p, d^{*}\right]$.

Proof. We set $\lambda^{*}:=\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d^{*}}(S)$ and fix arbitrary $d^{\prime} \in\left(n-p, d^{*}\right], \lambda^{\prime} \in\left(0, \lambda^{*}\right), c^{\prime} \geq 1$. We also fix

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.[f] \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} \quad \text { and } \quad F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \text { with }\left.F\right|_{S}=[f] \tag{8.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

Finally, we fix $\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}^{\prime}\right\} \in \mathfrak{M}^{d^{\prime}}(S)$. Using Proposition 2.8, we find and fix a $(1, p)$-good representative $\bar{F}$ of $F$. Since $\mathcal{H}^{d^{\prime}}\left\lfloor_{S}\right.$ is absolutely continuous with respect to $C_{1, p}$-capacity we may assume without loss of generality that $\bar{f}=\left.\bar{F}\right|_{S}$.

Now let $S^{\prime} \subset S$ be the intersection of the following three sets: the set $\underline{S}\left(d^{\prime}, \lambda^{\prime}\right)$, the set of all Lebesgue points of the function $\bar{F}$, and the set $\left\{x \in S: \lim _{r \rightarrow 0} r^{p-n} f_{Q_{r}(x)} \sum_{|\gamma|=1}\left|D^{\gamma} F\right|(x) d x=0\right\}$. Using Propositions 2.6, 2.7, 3.1 and Definition 2.3 we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{H}^{d^{\prime}}\left(S \backslash S^{\prime}\right)=0 \tag{8.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

Given a point $x \in S^{\prime}$ and a cube $Q \in T_{d^{\prime}, \lambda^{\prime}, c^{\prime}}(x) \cap \mathcal{D}_{k}$, by the triangle inequality we have

$$
\begin{align*}
& f_{Q \cap S}|\bar{f}(x)-\bar{f}(z)| d \mathfrak{m}_{k}^{\prime}(z) \leq\left|\bar{F}(x)-f_{Q} F(y) d y\right| \\
& +f_{Q \cap S}\left|\bar{f}(z)-f_{Q} F(y) d y\right| d \mathfrak{m}_{k}^{\prime}(z)=: J^{1}(Q)+J^{2}(Q) . \tag{8.11}
\end{align*}
$$

If $x \in c^{\prime} Q$ for some $Q \in \mathcal{D}_{k}$ with $k \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ then $Q \subset Q_{\frac{2 c^{\prime}}{2^{k}}}(x)$. Hence, we have

By the construction of $S^{\prime}$, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty} \max _{Q \in T_{d^{\prime}, \lambda^{\prime}, c^{\prime}}(x) \cap \mathcal{D}_{k}} J^{1}(Q)=0 \quad \text { for every } \quad x \in S^{\prime} \tag{8.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

Applying Theorem C with $\sigma=p$ and $d=d^{\prime}$ for each $x \in S^{\prime}$, we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \max _{Q \in T_{d^{\prime}, \lambda^{\prime}, c^{\prime}}(x) \cap \mathcal{D}_{k}}\left(J^{2}(Q)\right)^{p} \leq C \max _{Q \in T_{d^{\prime}, \lambda^{\prime}, c^{\prime}}(x) \cap \mathcal{D}_{k}}(l(Q))^{p-n} \sum_{|\gamma|=1} \int_{Q}\left|D^{\gamma} F(z)\right|^{p} d z \\
& \leq C \sum_{|\gamma|=1}\left(\frac{2^{k}}{2 c^{\prime}}\right)^{n-p} \int_{Q_{\frac{2 c}{2^{k}}}(x)}\left|D^{\gamma} F(z)\right|^{p} d z .
\end{aligned}
$$

By definition of the set $S^{\prime}$ we clearly have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty} \max _{Q \in T_{d^{\prime}, \lambda^{\prime}, c^{\prime}}(x) \cap \mathcal{D}_{k}} J^{2}(Q)=0 \quad \text { for every } \quad x \in S^{\prime} \tag{8.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

Combining (8.10) with (8.11)-(8.13) we obtain $\mathcal{H}^{d^{\prime}}\left(S \backslash S_{\bar{f}}\left(d^{\prime}\right)\right)=0$ and complete the proof.
Now present the main result of this paper. This gives a solution to Problem B.
Theorem 8.2. Let $p \in(1, n]$, $d^{*} \in(n-p, n]$ and $\varepsilon^{*}:=\min \left\{p-\left(n-d^{*}\right), p-1\right\}$. Let $S \subset Q_{0,0}$ be a compact set with $\lambda^{*}:=\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d^{*}}(S)>0$. Let $\lambda \in\left(0, \lambda^{*}\right)$ and $c \geq 7$ be some fixed constants. Then, for each $\varepsilon \in\left(0, \varepsilon^{*}\right)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} \subset \mathrm{X}_{p-\varepsilon, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S) \subset W_{p-\varepsilon}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} ^{d^{*}} \tag{8.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any $d \in(n-p, n-p+\varepsilon)$ and $\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\} \in \mathfrak{M}^{d}(S)$.
Furthermore, for every $\varepsilon \in\left(0, \varepsilon^{*}\right), d \in(n-p, n-p+\varepsilon)$ and $\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\} \in \mathfrak{M}^{d}(S)$, there exists a constant $C>0$ depending only on $p, \varepsilon, n, d, \lambda, c$ and $\mathrm{C}_{\mathfrak{m}_{k}, i}, i=1,2,3$ such that

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left\|\left.f\left|\mathrm{X}_{p-\varepsilon, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}\|\leq C\| f\right| W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S}\right\| \quad \text { for all }\left.\quad f \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} \\
& \left\|\mathrm{I}_{\mathcal{H}^{d^{*}}{ }_{S S}}(f)\left|W_{p-\varepsilon}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S}^{d^{*}}\right\| \leq C\left\|f \mid \mathrm{X}_{p-\varepsilon, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}\right\| \quad \text { for all } \quad f \in \mathrm{X}_{p-\varepsilon, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}} \tag{8.15}
\end{align*}
$$

The operator $\operatorname{Ext}_{S,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda}$ is a bounded linear map from $\mathrm{X}_{p-\varepsilon, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S)$ to $W_{p-\varepsilon}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ and $\left.\operatorname{Tr}\right|_{S} ^{d^{*}} \circ \operatorname{Ext}_{S,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda}(f)=\mathrm{I}_{\mathcal{H}^{d^{*}}{ }_{S}}(f), f \in \mathrm{X}_{p-\varepsilon, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S)$. In particular, $\operatorname{Ext}_{S,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda} \in \mathfrak{E}\left(S, d^{*}, p, \varepsilon\right)$.

Proof. We fix arbitrary $\varepsilon \in\left(0, \varepsilon^{*}\right), d \in(n-p, n-p+\varepsilon)$ and $\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\} \in \mathfrak{M}^{d}(S)$. Given $\left.f \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S}$, we apply Lemma 8.1 and then use Theorem 7.1 with $q=p-\varepsilon$. We conclude that $f \in X_{p-\varepsilon, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S)$ and furthermore, there is a constant $C>0$ depending only on the parameters $n, p, \varepsilon, d, \lambda, c$ and the constants $\mathrm{C}_{\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, i}, i=1,2,3$, such that

$$
\widetilde{\mathcal{N}}_{p-\varepsilon,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}(f) \leq C\left\|F \mid W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right\| \quad \text { for all } \quad F \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \text { with } f=\left.F\right|_{S}
$$

This observation in combination with (2.18) proves the first inclusion in (8.14) and the first inequality in (8.15).

Conversely, let $f \in \mathrm{X}_{p-\varepsilon, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S)$ and $F=\operatorname{Ext}_{S,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda}(f)$. By Theorem 6.3 we conclude that the $\mathcal{L}^{n}$-equivalence class $[F]$ of $F$ belongs to $W_{p-\varepsilon}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, and furthermore, there exists a constant $C>0$ depending only on the parameters $n, p, \varepsilon, d, \lambda, c$ and $\mathrm{C}_{\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, i}, i=1,2,3$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|[F]\left|W_{p-\varepsilon}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\|\leq C\| f\right| \mathrm{X}_{p-\varepsilon, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}\right\| \tag{8.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

We apply Theorem 8.1 with $q=p-\varepsilon$ and then take into account Definition 2.4. As a result, we have $\left.\mathrm{I}_{\mathcal{H}^{d^{*}}{ }_{S}}(f) \in W_{p-\varepsilon}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} ^{d^{*}}$. This proves the second inclusion in (8.14). Finally, the second inequality in (8.15) follows from (2.18) and (8.16).

The theorem is proved.

Finally, having at our disposal the above results we can establish the following result.
Lemma 8.2. Let $d^{*} \in(0, n]$ and let $S \subset Q_{0,0}$ be a compact set with $\lambda^{*}:=\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{d^{*}}(S)>0$. Let $\lambda \in(0,1]$ and $c \geq 1$ be some fixed constants. If $p \in(1, \infty), d^{*}>n-p, d \in\left(n-p, d^{*}\right]$ and $\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\} \in \mathfrak{M}^{d}(S)$, then $\mathrm{X}_{p, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S)$ is a Banach space.

Proof. In view of Remark 4.2, it is sufficient to show that the space $\mathrm{X}_{p, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S)$ is complete. We fix an arbitrary Cauchy sequence $\left\{f_{j}\right\} \subset \mathrm{X}_{p, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S)$. This implies that the sequence $\left\{\left[f_{j}\right]_{\mathfrak{m}_{0}}\right\}$ of $\mathfrak{m}_{0^{-}}$ equivalence classes of $f_{j}, j \in \mathbb{N}$ is a Cauchy sequence in $L_{p}\left(\mathfrak{m}_{0}\right)$. By the arguments from the second part of the proof of Theorem 8.2 it follows that the sequence $\left\{\left[f_{j}\right]_{d^{*}}\right\}$ of $\mathcal{H}^{d^{*}}$-equivalence classes of $f_{j}, j \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$ is a Cauchy sequence in the space $\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} ^{d^{*}}$. Using the completeness of $L_{p}\left(\mathfrak{m}_{0}\right)$ and $\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} ^{d^{*}}$ (recall that the later follows from Proposition 2.9) in combination with Theorem 8.2 we deduce existence $g_{1} \in L_{p}\left(\mathfrak{m}_{0}\right)$ and $\left.g_{2} \in W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} ^{d^{*}}$ such that $\left[f_{j}\right]_{\mathfrak{m}_{0}} \rightarrow g_{1}, j \rightarrow \infty$ in $L_{p}\left(\mathfrak{m}_{0}\right)$-sense and $\left[f_{j}\right]_{d^{*}} \rightarrow g_{2}, j \rightarrow \infty$ in $\left.W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right|_{S} ^{d^{*}}$-sense. The crucial observation is that using arguments from the proof of Proposition 2.9 one can deduce that there exists a subsequence $\left\{f_{j_{l}}\right\}$ of $\left\{f_{j}\right\}$ such that $f_{j_{l}}(x) \rightarrow g_{1}(x), l \rightarrow \infty$ for $\mathfrak{m}_{0}$-a.e. $x \in S$ and $f_{j_{l}}(x) \rightarrow g_{2}(x), l \rightarrow \infty$ for $\mathcal{H}^{d^{*}}$-a.e. $x \in S$. As a result, we have $g_{1}=[f]_{\mathfrak{m}_{0}}$ and $g_{2}=[f]_{d^{*}}$ for some $f \in \mathfrak{B}(S)$. Furthermore, arguing as in the proof of Lemma 8.1 we have $\mathcal{H}^{d^{*}}\left(S \backslash S_{f}\left(d^{\prime}\right)\right)=0$ for all $d^{\prime} \in\left[d, d^{*}\right]$.

Taking into account Remark 2.3, given $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and $Q, \bar{Q} \in \mathcal{D}_{+}$satisfying conditions (f1)-(f 3 ) of Definition 4.1, we can pass to the limit and deduce that

$$
\lim _{i \rightarrow \infty} \Phi_{f_{i}-f_{j},\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}(\underline{Q}, \bar{Q})=\Phi_{f-f_{j},\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}(\underline{Q}, \bar{Q})
$$

Taking the corresponding supremum we find that, for each $j \in \mathbb{N}_{0}$,

$$
\left(f-f_{j}\right)_{\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}^{\natural}(x) \leq \underline{\lim }_{i \rightarrow \infty}\left(f_{i}-f_{j}\right)_{\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}^{\natural}(x) \quad \text { for all } \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}
$$

Using Fatou's lemma and the fact that $\left\{f_{j}\right\}$ is a Cauchy sequence in $\mathrm{X}_{p, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S)$, we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\left(f-f_{j}\right)_{\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}^{\natural}\left|L_{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\left\|\leq \underline{\lim }_{i \rightarrow \infty}\right\|\left(f_{i}-f_{j}\right)_{\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}, \lambda, c}^{\mathfrak{q}}\right| L_{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right\| \rightarrow 0, \quad j \rightarrow \infty \tag{8.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

Combining the above observations with Remark 4.2 we find that $f \in \mathrm{X}_{p, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S)$ and $f_{j} \rightarrow f$, $j \rightarrow \infty$ in the space $\mathrm{X}_{p, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S)$. This completes the proof.

Concluding remarks. Unfortunately, Lemma 8.2 does not allow to show that our intermediate space $\mathrm{X}_{p-\varepsilon, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S)$ arising in Theorem 8.2 is complete. Indeed, in that case $d<n-p+\varepsilon$. This obstacle does not allow to keep the delicate condition (1) in Definition 4.3 after passing to the limit with respect to the "rough norm" in the space $\mathrm{X}_{p-\varepsilon, d,\left\{\mathfrak{m}_{k}\right\}}^{d^{*}}(S)$.

## References

[1] D. R. Adams and L. I. Hedberg, "Function Spaces and Potential Theory", Grundlehren der mathematischen Wissenschaften, Vol. 338, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 1996.
[2] N. Aronszajn, Boundary value of functions with finite Dirichlet integral, Techn. Report 14, University of Kansas, 1955.
[3] J. Azzam and R. Schul, An analyst's traveling salesman theorem for sets of dimension larger than one, Math. Ann. 370 (2018), 1389-1476.
[4] J. Azzam and M. Villa, Quantitative comparisons of multiscale geometric properties Anal. PDE 14 (2021), 1873-1904.
[5] V. M. Babich and L. N. Slobodetskii, On boundedness of the Dirichlet integrals (Russian), Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (N.S.) 106 (1956), 604-606.
[6] O. Besov, Investigation of a class of function spaces in connection with imbedding and extension theorems, Trudy. Mat. Inst. Steklov., 60 (1961), 42-81.
[7] A. Björn, J. Björn, J. T. Gill and N. Shanmugalingam, Geometric analysis on Cantor sets and trees, J. Reine Angew. Math. 725 (2017), 63-114.
[8] A. P. Calderón, Estimates for singular integral operators in terms of maximal functions, Studia Math. 44 (1972), 563-582.
[9] C. Cascante, J. M. Ortega and I. E. Verbitsky, On $L_{p}-L_{q}$ trace inequalities, J. London Math. Soc. 74 (2006), 497-511.
[10] L. C. Evans and R. F. Gariepy, "Measure Theory and Fine Properties of Functions", Studies in Advanced Mathematics, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 1992.
[11] E. Gagliardo, Caratterizzazioni delle tracce sulla frontiera relative ad alcune classi di funzioni in $n$ variabili, Rend. Sem. Mat. Univ. Padova 27 (1957), 284-305.
[12] D. Gilbarg and N. Trudinger, "Elliptic Partial Differential Equetions of Second Order", SpringerVerlag, 1983.
[13] P. Hajlasz and O. Martio, Traces of Sobolev functions on fractal type sets and characterization of extension domains, J. Funct. Anal. 143 (1997), 221-246.
[14] P. Hajlasz, Sobolev Spaces on an Arbitrary Metric Space, Potential Anal. 5 (1996), 403-415.
[15] J. Heinonen, P. Koskela, N. Shanmugalingam and J. T. Tyson, "Sobolev spaces on metric measure spaces. An approach based on upper gradients.", vol. 27 of New Mathematical Monographs, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2015.
[16] L. Ihnatsyeva and A. V. Vähäkangas, Characterization of traces of smooth functions on Ahlfors regular sets, J. Funct. Anal. 265 (2013), 1870-1915.
[17] A. Jonsson and H. Wallin, Function Spaces on Subsets of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, Math. Rep. 2 (1984) 221 pp.
[18] P. Lahti, X. Li and Z. Wang, Traces of Newton-Sobolev, Hajlasz-Sobolev, and BV functions on metric spaces, Ann. Sc. Norm. Super. Pisa Cl. Sci. (5) 22 (2021), 1353-1383.
[19] P. Mattila, "Geometry of Sets and Measures in Euclidean Spaces: Fractals and Rectifiability", vol. 44. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1999.
[20] Yu. V. Netrusov, Spectral synthesis in the Sobolev space associated with integral metric, J. Math. Sci. (New York), 85 (1997), 1814-1826.
[21] V. S. Rychkov, Linear extension operators for restrictions of function spaces to irregular open sets, Studia. Math. 140 (2000), 141-162.
[22] E. Saksman and T. Soto, Traces of Besov, Triebel-Lizorkin and Sobolev spaces on metric spaces, Anal. Geom. Metr. Spaces 5 (2017), 98-115.
[23] E. Sawyer, A characterization of a two-weight norm inequality for maximal operators, Studia Math. 75 (1982), 1-11.
[24] P. Shvartsman, Local approximations and intrinsic characterizations of spaces of smooth functions on regular subsets of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, Math. Nachr. 279 (2006), 1212-1241.
[25] P. Shvartsman, Sobolev $W_{p}^{1}$-spaces on closed subsets of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, Adv. Math. 220 (2009), 1842-1922.
[26] E. M. Stein, "Singular Integrals and Differentiability Properties of Functions", Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, NJ, 1970.
[27] H. Triebel, "The Structure of Functions", Birkhauser, Basel, 2001.
[28] A. Tyulenev and S. Vodop'yanov, On the Whitney Problem for weighted Sobolev spaces, Dokl. Math. 95 (2017), 79-83.
[29] A. Tyulenev and S. Vodop'yanov, Sobolev $W_{p}^{1}$-spaces on d-thick closed subsets of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, Sb. Math., 211 (2020), 786-837.
[30] A. Tyulenev, Restrictions of Sobolev $W_{p}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{2}\right)$-spaces to planar rectifiable curves, Ann. Fenn. Math., 47 (2022), 507-531.
[31] A. Tyulenev, Some porosity-type properties of sets related to the d-Hausdorff content, Proc. Steklov Math. Inst. 319 (2022), 283-306.


[^0]:    *Steklov Mathematical Institute of Russian Academy of Sciences (Moscow). E-mails: tyulenev-math@yandex.ru, tyulenev@mi-ras.ru

